TOWNSHIP OF MONROE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX NEW JERSEY

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA AND INFORMATION

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011

HODULIK & MORRISON, P.A. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS HIGHLAND PARK, N.J.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE(S)

PART I		1
	t Auditor's Report nternal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and	2 - 4
Other M	Aatters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in ance With Government Auditing Standards	5 - 6
FINANCIA	AL STATEMENTS	7
А	Current Fund - Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory	
	Basis - December 31, 2012 and 2011	8
A- 1	Current Fund - Comparative Statement of Operations	
	and Change in Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis	9 - 10
A- 2	Current Fund - Statement of Revenues - Regulatory Basis	11 - 12
A- 3	Current Fund - Statement of Expenditures - Regulatory Basis	13 - 19
В	Trust Fund - Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory	
	Basis - December 31, 2012 and 2011	20 - 21
С	General Capital Fund - Comparative Balance Sheet - Regulatory	
	Basis - December 31, 2012 and 2011	22
C- 1	General Capital Fund - Statement of Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis	23
D	Water-Sewer Utility Fund - Balance Sheet - Regulatory	
	Basis - December 31, 2012	24 - 25
D- 1	Water-Sewer Utility Operating Fund - Statement of Operations and	• •
	Change in Fund Balance - Regulatory Basis	26
D- 2	Water-Sewer Utility Operating Fund - Statement of Revenues	
	Regulatory Basis - December 31, 2012	27
D- 3	Water-Sewer Utility Operating Fund - Statement of Expenditures	
	Regulatory Basis - December 31, 2012	28
E	Statement of Governmental Fixed Assets - Regulatory Basis	29
Notes to Fi	nancial Statements	30 - 49
PART II -	SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES	50
		51
Current F	und	51
A- 4	Schedule of Cash - Current Fund	52
A- 5	Schedule of Due to/from State of New Jersey for Sr. Citizens	
	and Veterans Deductions per Chapter 73, P.L. 1976	53
A- 6	Schedule of Property Taxes Receivable and Levy Analysis	54
A- 7	Schedule of NonBudget Revenues & Various Accounts Receivable	55
A- 8	Schedule of Deferred Charges	56
A- 9	Schedule of 2011 Appropriation Reserves	57 - 61
A-10	Schedule of Property Tax Overpayments	62

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE(S)

Current Fund (Cont'd.)

A-11	Schedule of Taxes Payable	63
A-12	Schedule of Changes in Various Accounts Payables & Reserves	64
A-13	Schedule of State and Federal Grants Receivable	65
A-14	Schedule of State and Federal Grants - Appropriated - Grant Fund	66
A-15	Schedule of Due from/to Current Fund - Grant Fund	67
<u>Trust Func</u>	<u>l</u>	68
B- 1	Schedule of Cash and Reserve Activity	69 - 70
General Ca	apital Fund	71
C- 2	Schedule of General Capital Fund Cash	72
C- 2A	Schedule of Capital Fund Cash and Investments	73 - 74
C- 3	Schedule of Due from Developer – General Capital Fund	75
C- 4	Schedule of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Funded	76
C- 5	Schedule of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded	77 - 78
C- 6	Schedule of Grants Receivable	79
C- 7	Schedule of Reserve for Affordable Housing Assistance	80
C- 8	Schedule of Reserve for Encumbrances	80
C- 9	Schedule of Improvement Authorizations	81 - 82
C-10	Schedule of Reserve for Capital Improvement Fund	83
C-11	Schedule of Miscellaneous Reserves	84
C-12	Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes	85 - 86
C-13	Schedule of General Serial Bonds	87 88
C-14	Schedule of Loans and Lease Programs	89
C-15	Schedule of Bonds & Notes Authorized but not Issued	89
Water-Sev	ver Utility Fund	90
D- 4	Schedule of Cash and Investments	91
D- 5	Analysis of Cash Balance - Water-Sewer Utility Capital Fund	92
D- 6	Schedule of Consumer Accounts Receivable - Water-Sewer	
	Utility Operating Fund	93
D- 7	Schedule of Accrued Interest on Bonds - Water-Sewer	0.2
	Utility Operating Fund	93
D- 8	Schedule of Various Reserves - Water-Sewer Utility	04
	Operating Fund	94 95
D- 9	Schedule of 2011 Appropriation Reserves	95
D-10	Schedule of Fixed Capital - Water-Sewer Utility	96
	Capital Fund	90 97
D-11	Schedule of Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted	97
D-12	Schedule of Improvement Authorizations	90
D-13	Schedule of Capital Outlay - Water-Sewer Utility	99
	Capital Fund	77

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE(S)

Water-Sewer Utility Fund (Cont'd.)

D- 14	Schedule of Reserve for Bond Resolution - Water-Sewer					
	99					
D-15	Schedule of Reserve for Encumbrances - Water-Sewer					
	Utility Capital Fund	100				
D-16	Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes	101				
D-17	Schedule of Water-Sewer Serial Bonds	102				
D-18	Schedule of Water-Sewer NJEIT Loans	103				
D-19	Schedule of Bond and Notes Authorized but not Issued	104				
PART III - SUPPLEMENTARY DATA						
Comparative Statement of Operations - Change in Fund Balance - Current Fund						
Comparative Statement of Operations - Change in Fund Balance - Water-Sewer						
	Utility Fund	107				
	e Schedule of Tax Rate Information	108				
1	of Tax Levies and Collection Currently	108				
	Taxes and Tax Title Liens	109				
	quired by Tax Title Lien Liquidation	109				
	of Water and Sewer Utility Levies and Collections	109				
Comparative	e Schedule of Fund Balances	109				
Officials in	Office and Surety Bonds	110				
PART IV - GENERAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS 111						

General Comments	112 - 117
Recommendations	118
Acknowledgment	118

PART I

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

HODULIK & MORRISON, P.A. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANTS 1102 RARITAN AVENUE, P.O. BOX 1450 HIGHLAND PARK, NJ 08904 (732) 393-1000 (732) 393-1196 (FAX) (E-MAIL) admin@hm-pa.net

ANDREW G. HODULIK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT S. MORRISON, CPA, RMA, PSA

JO ANN BOOS, CPA, PSA

MEMBERS OF: AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CPA'S NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF CPA'S REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS OF NJ

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Township Council Township of Monroe County of Middlesex, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets – regulatory basis of the various funds of the Township of Monroe, County of Middlesex, New Jersey, as of and for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 and the related statements of operations and changes in fund balance – regulatory basis for the years then ended and the related statement of revenues – regulatory basis and statement of expenditures – regulatory basis for the year ended December 31, 2012 and the related notes to the financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

As described in Note 2, these financial statements were prepared in conformity with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, United States of America, that demonstrate compliance with the modified accrual basis, with certain exceptions, and the budget laws of New Jersey, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These prescribed principles are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions, and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements – regulatory basis are not intended to present financial position and results of operations in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The effect on the financial statements between these regulatory accounting practices and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The effect on the financial statements between these regulatory accounting practices and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the "Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" paragraph, the financial statements referred to in the first paragraph do not present fairly, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial positions of the Township of Monroe, County of Middlesex, New Jersey, as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the changes in its financial position, or, where applicable, its cash flows for the year then ended.

Opinion on Regulatory Basis of Accounting

In our opinion, the financial statements – regulatory basis referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position – regulatory basis of the various funds and governmental fixed assets of the Township of Monroe, County of Middlesex, New Jersey as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 and the results of operations and changes in fund balance – regulatory basis for the year then ended and the related statements of revenues – regulatory basis and statements of expenditures – regulatory basis of the various funds for the year ended December 31, 2012, on the basis of accounting described in Note 2.

Other Matters

Other Information

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise of the Township of Monroe, County of Middlesex, New Jersey. The information included in Part II – Supplementary Schedules and Part III – Supplementary Data, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements of the Township of Monroe, County of Middlesex, New Jersey. The Part II –Supplementary Schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The Part II information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting statements, or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Part II information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements – regulatory basis taken as a whole. The schedules and information contained in Part III – Supplementary Data have not been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly we do not express an opinion, or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued a report dated September 20, 2013 on our consideration of the Township of Monroe's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Hodulik & Mossisn, P.A.

HODULIK & MORRISON, P.A. Certified Public Accountants Registered Municipal Accountants Public School Accountants

Andrew G. Hodulik Registered Municipal Accountant No. 406

Highland Park, New Jersey September 20, 2013 HODULIK & MORRISON, P.A. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANTS 1102 RARITAN AVENUE, P.O. BOX 1450 MONROE, NJ 08904 (732) 393-1000 (732) 393-1196 (FAX) (E-MAIL) admin@hm-pa.net

ANDREW G. HODULIK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT S. MORRISON, CPA, RMA, PSA

JO ANN BOOS, CPA, PSA

MEMBERS OF: AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CPA'S NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF CPA'S REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS OF N.J

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN <u>ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</u>

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Borough Council Township of Monroe County of Middlesex, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, the financial statements – regulatory basis, of the Township of Monroe, County of Middlesex as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Township of Carteret, County of Middlesex's financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated September 20, 2013. Our report was modified because of the departure from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as disclosed in Note 2 and was unqualified based upon the Other Comprehensive Basis of Accounting financial statements presentation.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Township of Monroe's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Monroe's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of the Township of the Township of Monroe's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Monroe's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance, Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Adulik : Marison, PA.

HODULIK & MORRISON, P.A. Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Highland Park, New Jersey September 20, 2013

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CURRENT FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND DECEMBER 31, 2011

ASSETS	Ref.	BALANCE DEC. 31,2012	BALANCE DEC. 31,2011	LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE	Ref.	BALANCE DEC. 31,2012	BALANCE DEC. 31,2011
ASSETS	Kel.	DEC. 31,2012	<u>DEC. 51,2011</u>	AND FOND BALANCE	<u>Kei.</u>	DEC. 51,2012	<u>DEC. 51,2011</u>
Cash and Investments - Treasurer	A-4 \$	10,204,360.67 \$	10,975,735.44	Liabilities:			
Cash - Change Fund	Α	900.00	900.00	Appropriation Reserves	A-3,A-9 \$	2,372,201.14 \$	3,185,394.10
Due from State of N.J. per Ch. 20,				Reserve for Encumbrances	A-3,A-9	1,136,076.96	2,044,685.56
P.L. 1976				Prepaid Taxes	A-6	888,147.41	707,782.19
				Various Payables	A-12	51,556.21	97,312.79
		10,205,260.67	10,976,635.44	Various Reserves	A-12	1,957,992.61	179,722.90
				Tax Overpayments	A-10	42,467.64	21,189.56
Receivables With Offsetting Reserves:				Taxes Payable	A-11	0.50	-
Taxes Receivable	A-6	1,554,596.37	1,253,007.92	Due to State of N.J. per Ch. 20,			
Tax Title Liens Receivable	A-6	227,285.51	209,000.57	P.L. 1976	A-5	15,643.35	14,956.81
Property Acquired for Taxes (At				Emergency Notes Payable	А	2,267,290.31	2,774,752.00
Assessed Valuation)	A-6	1,087,200.00	1,087,200.00	Interfunds Payable	А	492,647.56	3,172,072.16
Revenue Accounts Receivable	A-7	29,886.73	26,963.28				
		2,898,968.61	2,576,171.77			9,224,023.69	12,197,868.07
Deferred Charges:				Reserve for Receivables	Reserve	2,898,968.61	2,576,171.77
Emergency - (40A:4-47):	A-8	380,570.31	416,352.95	Fund Balance	A-1	3,358,527.29	1,623,520.32
Special Emergency - (40A:4-53):					_		
Revaluation	A-8	1,580,000.00	1,975,000.00				
Hurricane Irene	A-8	306,720.00	383,400.00				
Master Plan	A-8	110,000.00	70,000.00				
		2,377,290.31	2,844,752.95				
Total Current Fund		15,481,519.59	16,397,560.16	Total Current Fund		15,481,519.59	16,397,560.16

State and Federal Grant Fund: Cash and Investments - Treasurer Grants Receivable Due from Current Fund	A-13 A-15	384,271.88 106,740.85	136,880.50 277,256.20	State and Federal Grant Fund: Reserve for State and Federal Grants: Appropriated Reserve for Encumbrances	A-14 A-14	474,783.62 16,229.11	388,322.94 25,813.76
Total State and Federal Grant Fund		491,012.73	414,136.70	Total State and Federal Grant Fund		491,012.73	414,136.70
		\$ <u>15,972,532.32</u> \$	16,811,696.86			\$\$	16,811,696.86

CURRENT FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011

REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME REALIZED		YEAR 2012	<u>YEAR 2011</u>
Fund Balance Utilized	\$	1,252,562.00 \$	-
Miscellaneous Revenues Anticipated		17,995,190.40	22,783,418.29
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes		1,053,087.03	1,324,247.16
Receipts from Current Taxes		155,305,214.16	141,245,367.09
Non-Budget Revenue		119,394.04	215,006.03
Other Credits to Income:			
Unexpended Balances of Approp. Reserves		1,211,537.81	1,203,580.53
Reserve for Grants Canceled		6,515.57	2,260.11
Total Revenues		176,943,501.01	166,773,879.21
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER CHARGES			
Budget Appropriations:			
Operating			
Salaries and Wages		18,236,985.05	17,895,444.00
Other Expenses		17,446,807.26	19,297,469.20
State and Federal Programs Off-Set by Revenue		539,610.57	393,325.35
Municipal Debt Service		8,804,953.82	4,711,747.62
Capital Improvements		200,000.00	100,000.00
Deferred Charges and Statutory ExpendMun.		4,705,787.76	5,602,438.68
County Tax		24,547,133.03	22,414,401.81
Local District School Taxes		89,727,867.50	88,452,858.50
Special District Taxes		8,680,069.00	7,985,316.00
Municipal Open Space Taxes		915,332.82	934,372.53
Prior Year Sr. Cit. & Vet. Deductions Disallowed		13,750.00	13,500.00
Refunds State Tax Appeals		560,723.08	472,992.09
Refund Prior Year Revenues		26,357.95	24,733.03
Grants Receivable Canceled	-	6,124.51	1,766.60
Total Expenditures		174,411,502.35	168,300,365.41
Excess in Revenue		2,531,998.66	
Deficit in Revenue			1,526,486.20

CURRENT FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011

REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME REALIZED		YEAR	2012	YEAR 2011
Adjustments to Income Before Fund Balance: Expenditures Included Above Which are by Statute				
Deferred Charges to Budgets of Succeeding Years		45	55,570.31	2,774,752.95
Statutory Excess to Fund Balance		2,98	87,568.97	1,248,266.75
FUND BALANCE	<u>Ref.</u>			
Balance - January 1	Α	1,62	23,520.32	375,253.57
		4,61	11,089.29	1,623,520.32
Decreased by: Utilization as Anticipated Revenue		1,25	52,562.00	
Balance - December 31	А	\$3,35	58,527.29 \$ _	1,623,520.32

Exhibit A-2

TOWNSHIP OF MONROE MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES - REGULATORY BASIS <u>FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012</u>

	NTICIPATED 2012 <u>BUDGET</u>	APPROP. N.J.S.A. <u>40A:4-87</u>	Total <u>Budget</u>		REALIZED		XCESS OR (DEFICIT)
Fund Balance Anticipated	\$ 1,252,562.00		\$ 1,252,562.00	\$	1,252,562.00	\$	-
Miscellaneous Revenues:							
Licenses:			1 - 000 00	•	06 061 00	¢.	10.051.00
Alcoholic Beverages	\$ 15,000.00		\$ 15,000.00	\$	25,851.00	\$	10,851.00
Fees and Permits	176,000.00		176,000.00		254,180.80		78,180.80
Fines and Costs:					270 142 02		60 142 02
Municipal Court	320,000.00		320,000.00		379,143.92		59,143.92
Interest and Costs on Taxes	219,000.00		219,000.00		230,320.13		11,320.13
Interest on Investments and Deposits	74,000.00		74,000.00		49,487.16		(24,512.84)
Franchise Tax-Cable Companies	259,563.00		259,563.00		259,563.00		-
Energy Receipts Taxes	2,263,503.00		2,263,503.00		2,263,503.00		-
Dedicated Uniform Construction Code Fees Offset							
with Appropriations (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-36 and							
N.J.A.C. 5:23-4.17):					1 400 000 00		102 502 00
Uniform Construction Code Fees	1,005,500.00		1,005,500.00		1,499,092.00		493,592.00
Shared Service Agreements Offset with Appropriations					(7 () () ((10.054.64)
Interlocal Agreement (Fire Districts and Board)	80,000.00		80,000.00		67,645.36		(12,354.64)
Public and Private Revenues Offset with Approps.:			120 077 (0		100.077.00		
Recycling Tonnage Grant		130,077.60	130,077.60		130,077.60		-
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund		5,859.95	5,859.95		5,859.95		-
Municipal Court Alcohol Education Rehabilitation Program		1,187.19	1,187.19		1,187.19		-
Clean Communities Program	68,583.73		68,583.73		68,583.73		-
Muncipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse	25,789.00		25,789.00		25,789.00		-
Middlesex County Area Wide Transportation	13,000.00		13,000.00		13,000.00		-
Senior Outreach	5,000.00		5,000.00		5,000.00		-
NJ DOT - Federal Road		250,000.00	250,000.00		250,000.00		-
Cultural Arts Council	4,300.00		4,300.00		4,300.00		-
Body Armor Replacement Grant		4,965.85	4,965.85		4,965.85		-
Occupant Protection - Click It or Ticket	4,000.00		4,000.00		4,000.00		-
Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over		4,400.00	4,400.00		4,400.00		-
Middlesex County Quality of Life Grant		5,000.00	5,000.00		5,000.00		-
Additional Revenues Offset with Appropriations							
Ambulance Fees	2,200,000.00		2,200,000.00		2,414,551.86		214,551.86
Clinical Training Fees	33,645.21		33,645.21		33,691.00		45.79
Other Special Items:							
Utility Operating Surplus of the Prior Year	9,900,700.00		9,900,700.00		9,900,700.00		-
Hotel and Motel Occupancy Tax, P.L. 2003, C. 115	 80,000.00		 80,000.00		95,297.85		15,297.85
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	 16,747,583.94	401,490.59	 17,149,074.53		17,995,190.40		846,115.87

Exhibit A-2

TOWNSHIP OF MONROE MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

	ANTICIPATED 2012 <u>BUDGET</u>	APPROP. N.J.S.A. <u>40A:4-87</u>	Total <u>Budget</u>	REALIZED	EXCESS OR (DEFICIT)
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes	1,100,000.00		1,100,000.00	1,053,087.03	(46,912.97)
Subtotal General Revenues	19,100,145.94	401,490.59	19,501,636.53	20,300,839.43	799,202.90
Arnount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Budget: Local Tax for Municipal Purposes Including Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	32,783,375.80		32,783,375.80	34,234,811.81	1,451,436.01
Budget Totals	51,883,521.74	401,490.59	52,285,012.33	54,535,651.24	\$ 2,250,638.91
Non-Budget Revenues				119,394.04	
	\$ 51,883,521.74	\$ 401,490.59	\$ 52,285,012.33	\$ 54,655,045.28	

() Denotes Deficit Note: See Notes to Financial Statements

CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

	FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012						
		EXPENDED		UNEXPENDED			
	2012 BUDGET	N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	BALANCE CANCELLED
	2012 BUDGET	404.4-07	MODIFICATION	CHARGED	ENCOMBERED	RESERVED	CARCELLED
OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAPS"							
GENERAL GOVERNMENT:							
Office of the Mayor							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 15,000.00	s -	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	\$-	s -	\$-
Other Expenses	11,000.00		11,000.00	10,321.11	75.00	603.89	
Township Council							
Salaries and Wages	30,500.00		30,500.00	30,500.00		•	
Other Expenses	17,300.00		17,300.00	15,363.99	230.00	1,706.01	
Office of the Township Clerk							
Salaries and Wages	328,136.00		336,136.00	327,787.00		8,349.00	
Other Expenses	51,300.00		51,300.00	37,923.19	5,965.51	7,411.30	
Elections							
Salaries and Wages	13,963.00		13,963.00	13,963.00		-	
Other Expenses	25,000.00		17,900.00	15,615.63		2,284.37	
Office of the Business Administrator	,		,				
Salaries and Wages	346,552.00		352,152.00	343,908.19		8,243,81	
Other Expenses	32,050.00		28,050.00	18,614,95	2,132.90	7,302.15	
Transportation	02,000.00		,	,	<i>y</i> =	*	
Salaries and Wages	447,107,00		449,607.00	438,356.20		11,250.80	
Other Expenses	79,350.00		79,350.00	74,846.87	990.02	3,513.11	
Citizens Review Board	17,550,00		,	,		- ,	
Salaries and Wages	1,272.00		1,272.00	1,272.00		-	
General Liability	239,600.00		234,600,00	229,063,20		5,536.80	
Workers Compensation	341,000.00		341,000.00	332,418.00	5,000,00	3,582.00	
	4,505,038.00		4,475,038.00	4,298,922.88	5,000100	176,115.12	
Employee Group Health Health Benefit Waiver	367,600.00		372,100.00	371,615,67	-	484.33	
	307,000.00		572,100.00	5/1,015.07			
Public Information and Public Advocacy	143,914.00		143,954.00	141,255,47		2,698,53	
Salaries and Wages			46,755.00	42,772.10	1,142.63	2,840.27	
Other Expenses	56,755.00		40,755.00	42,772.10	1,142.05	2,040.27	
Division of Recreation	077.00(.00		977,096.00	961,149.61		15,946.39	
Salaries and Wages	977,096.00			189,802.16	19,763,28	46,384,56	
Other Expenses	259,950.00		255,950.00	189,802.10	19,703.20	40,564.50	
Division of Parks			070 005 00	2(1) 12((5		8,958,35	
Salaries and Wages	270,095.00		270,095.00	261,136.65	7 007 02	6,956.28	
Other Expenses	68,700.00		64,700.00	49,755.89	7,987.83	0,930.28	
Division of Treasury			200 007 00	212 (/2 71		16 000 00	
Salaries and Wages	339,896.00		329,896.00	313,663.71		16,232.29	
Other Expenses:					24 000 00		
Annual Audit	36,000.00		36,000.00	• •	36,000.00	-	
Special Accounting	25,000.00		25,000.00	69.00	-	24,931.00	
Data Processing	45,000.00		45,000.00	30,049.87	14,264.75	685.38	
Miscellaneous Other Expense	25,500.00		20,500.00	7,652.21	1,464.54	11,383.25	
-							

CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

	FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012							
					EXPENDED		UNEXPENDED	
	2012 BUDGET	N.J.S.A. <u>40A:4-87</u>	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR <u>CHARGED</u>	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	BALANCE CANCELLED	
Division of Revenue Collection								
Salaries and Wages	326,691.00		326,691.00	317,834.90		8,856.10		
Other Expenses:	,			,		-,		
Tax Sale Costs	3,000.00		3,000.00	1,741.20	-	1,258.80		
Tax Lien Foreclosure	500.00		500.00	-,	-	500.00		
Miscellaneous Other Expense	20,950.00		20,950.00	12,799.47	351.57	7,798.96		
Division of Assessment								
Salaries and Wages	382,090,00		382,090.00	363,420.94		18,669,06		
Other Expenses	75,350.00		73,850.00	52,155,25	18,794.05	2,900.70		
Tax Appeal Setttlements			380,570.31	380,570.31	,	-		
Division of Ambulance Services								
Salaries and Wages	1,101,061.00		1,101,061.00	939,410,75		161,650,25		
Other Expenses	47,700.00		42,700.00	11,645.79	6,690.00	24,364.21		
Police				,	,	· · ·		
Salaries and Wages	7,226,864.00		7,151,324.00	6,908,314.86		243,009.14		
Other Expenses	392,800.00		365,800.00	309,833.92	25,210.29	30,755.79		
Emergency Management Services	,		,	,	,	· ·		
Salaries and Wages	51,714.00		51,714.00	49,133.20		2,580.80		
Other Expenses	4,925.00		254,925.00	219,899.71	30,586.94	4,438.35		
Public Safety Study	.,			,	.,	,		
Other Expenses	20,000,00		12,000.00	5,650.00	2,900.00	3,450.00		
Office of the Township Engineer	,		,	-,	_,	-,		
Salaries and Wages	52,514.00		52,514.00	52,514.00		-		
Other Expenses:			,	,				
Maintenance of Tax Map	60,000.00		60,000,00	57,097.93	2,902.07	-		
Miscellaneous Other Expense	225,600,00		225,600.00	209,234.05	16,365.95	0.00		
Division of Streets and Roads				_ · · · , · ·	,			
Salaries and Wages	1,482,681,00		1,482,681.00	1,326,651,28		156,029.72		
Other Expenses	264,000.00		264,000.00	140,142.65	14,116.65	109,740.70		
Vehicle Maintenance	,		,	,	,	*		
Salaries and Wages	162,355.00		170,355.00	160,129.60		10,225.40		
Other Expenses	445,650.00		445,650.00	294,906.16	24,480.93	126,262.91		
Solid Waste and Recycling	,		,		,	,		
Other Expenses	55,000.00		33,000.00	24,615.78	2,714,72	5,669.50		
Landfill				,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		
Other Expenses	150,000.00		150,000.00	83,861.60	1,203.40	64,935.00		
Buildings and Grounds				,	,			
Salaries and Wages	368,293.00		388,293,00	378,818,34		9,474.66		
Other Expenses	446,500.00		446,500.00	370,188,83	41,123.08	35,188.09		
Community Services Act				,				
Other Expenses	750,000.00		750,000.00	114,611.69	497,486.91	137,901.40		
Office of the Township Attorney	,		,					
Salaries and Wages	24,648,00		24,648.00	24,648.00		-		
Other Expenses	615,041.00		615,041.00	526,738.04	53,080.93	35,222.03		
Muncipal Prosecutor	,		,	· · ·	,			
Salaries and Wages	47,118.00		47,118.00	46,774.92		343.08		
Other Expenses	200.00		200.00	-	-	200.00		
Call Daponoos	200.00							

- 14 -

CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

	FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012						
			-		EXPENDED		UNEXPENDED
		N.J.S.A.	BUDGET AFTER	PAID OR			BALANCE
	2012 BUDGET	<u>40A:4-87</u>	MODIFICATION	CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	<u>CANCELLED</u>
Muncipal Court							
Salaries and Wages	310,188.00		310,188.00	299,951.04		10,236.96	
Other Expenses	16,310.00		14,310.00	11,041.98	955,49	2,312.53	
Public Defender	10,510.00		14,510.00	11,011.00		2,0 12.00	
Salaries and Wages	21,816.00		13,316.00	12,848.00		468.00	
Animal Control	21,010.00		15,510.00	12,010.00			
Salaries and Wages	156,608.00		156,608.00	150,446,70		6,161.30	
Other Expenses	20,900.00		6,900.00	2,202.96	2,907.04	1,790.00	
Environmental Protection	20,000.00		0,,, 00100	_,_ + _ + + +	_,	-,	
Salaries and Wages	76,594.00		76,594.00	74,248.66		2,345,34	
Other Expenses	3,850,00		3,850.00	2,550.11	140.00	1,159.89	
Contributions to:	5,650.00		5,050.00	_,		-,	
Kiddie Keep Well Camp(44:5-1)	1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00		-	
American Heart Association(40:13)	400.00		400.00	400.00		-	
Cerebral Palsy Association(40:13)	300.00		300.00	300.00		-	
MCOSS Nursing Services(44:5-2)	150.00		150.00	•	150.00	-	
South County Day Care Center-Contractual	1,500.00		1,500,00	1,500,00	-	-	
Building Demolition	1,500.00		1,500.00	1,500.00			
Other Expenses	300.00		300.00	-		300.00	
Municipal Land Use Law (NJSA 40:55D-1)	500.00		500.00			000100	
Zoning Board of Adjustment							
Salaries and Wages	95,875.00		95,875.00	94,406.52		1,468,48	
Other Expenses	15,600.00		15,600.00	9,194.80	4,697.20	1,708.00	
F	15,000.00		15,000.00	,,177,000	1,071.20	-	
Planning Board	7,348,00		7,348.00	7.348.00		-	
Salaries and Wages	134,650.00		134,650.00	117,984.64	9,869,94	6,795,42	
Other Expenses	134,030.00		75,000.00	16,490.75	26,003.00	32,506.25	
Preparation of Master Plan			75,000.00	10,490.75	20,000.00	52,5 00.20	
Division of Planning	258,049.00		258,049.00	251,829.54		6,219.46	
Salaries and Wages	18,750.00		15,750.00	7,498.80	1,739.33	6,511.87	
Other Expenses Shade Tree Commission	18,750.00		15,750.00	7,190.00	1,707.00	•,• • • • •	
	22,677.00		22,677.00	22,677.00		-	
Salaries and Wages	64,285.00		62,285.00	39,923.75	7,036.25	15,325.00	
Other Expenses	04,285.00		02,205.00	37,723.13	1,000.20	10,020100	
Cultural Arts Commission	27,705.00		27,705.00	24,055.00		3,650.00	
Salaries and Wages	80,000.00		80,000.00	54,045.20	516.30	25,438.50	
Other Expenses	80,000.00		30,000.00	54,045.20	510.50	20,100.00	
Environmental & Con. Comm Commission	3,219.00		3,219.00	3,219.00		-	
Salaries and Wages	5,725.00		5,725.00	3,892.25	123.15	1,709.60	
Other Expenses	5,725.00		5,725.00	5,672.25		-,	
Historic Preservation Commission	3,219.00		3,219.00	3,219.00		-	
Salaries and Wages Other Expenses	8,300.00		5,300.00	795.68	80.00	4,424.32	
	8,500.00		5,500.00	175.00	00.00	.,	
Senior Services	492,736.00		492,736.00	478,011.13		14,724,87	
Salaries and Wages	39,900.00		37,900.00	24,762.61	10,399,86	2,737.53	
Other Expenses	39,700.00		57,900.00	24,702.01	10,000	_,	
Recreation and Youth Advisory Board	3,219.00		3,219.00	3,219.00		-	
Salaries and Wages	7,000.00		7,000.00	4,951.69	43.10	2,005.21	
Other Expenses	7,000.00		7,000.00	7,751.07	15,15	2,003.21	

- 15 -

CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

		FOR TH	E YEAR ENDED DECEM	BER 31, 2012			
	2012 BUDGET	N.J.S.A. <u>40A:4-87</u>	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	EXPENDED ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	UNEXPENDED BALANCE <u>CANCELLED</u>
Human Relations Commsission Salaries and Wages Other Expenses	3,219.00 1,750.00		3,219.00 1,750.00	3,219.00 766.00		- 984.00	
Open Space and Farmland Preservation Commission							
Salaries and Wages Other Expenses Celebration of Public Events	3,219.00 1,150.00		3,219.00 1,150.00	3,219.00 38.24	-	1,111.76	
Other Expenses	43,900.00		40,900.00	36,658.05		4,241.95	
UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE - APPROP OFFSET BY DEDICATED REVENUES (N.J.A.C							
Uniform Construction Code Salaries & Wages Other Expenses Accumulated Absences	850,006.00 27,800.00 2,000.00		850,006.00 22,800.00 2,000.00	822,421.55 10,578.91 2,000.00	864.66	27,584.45 11,356.43	
Central Mailing Utilities	56,000.00 1,810,000.00		58,000.00 1,770,000.00	47,591.82 1,268,119.83	159,579.08	10,408.18 342,301.09	
- Total Operations Within "CAPS"	28,600,136.00	-	29,055,706.31	25,874,767.93	1,058,128.35	2,122,810.03	-
Contingent	-						
Total Operations Including Contingent Within "CAPS"	28,600,136.00		29,055,706.31	25,874,767.93	1,058,128.35	2,122,810.03	
DETAIL: Salaries and Wages Other Expenses (Including Contingent)	16,477,257.00 12,122,879.00	-	16,427,357.00 12,628,349.31	15,671,980.76 10,202,787.17	1,058,128.35	755,376.24 1,367,433.79	-
DEFERRED CHARGES - MUNICIPAL <u>WITHIN "CAPS"</u>							
DEFERRED CHARGES Prior Years Bills, Forsgate Hills Homeowner Assn Street Lighting - 2008 Street Lighting - 2009 Street Lighting - 2010	1.: 457.79 5,492.01 5,490.01		457.79 5,492.01 5,490.01	457.79 5,492.01 5,490.01		- - -	
STATUTORY EXPENDITURES:							
Contribution to: Public Employees' Retirement System Social Security System (O.A.S.I.) Police & Firemen's Retirement System Unemployment Compensation Insurance (N.J.S Deferred Compensation Retirement Plan	1,322,320.00 1,296,683.00 1,077,312.00 60,000.00 15,000.00		1,322,320.00 1,296,683.00 1,077,312.00 60,000.00 15,000.00	1,320,406.00 1,217,674.23 1,077,312.00 60,000.00 8,120.81		1,914.00 79,008.77 - - 6,879.19	
Total Def. Charges and Statutory Expend. Munic_	3,782,754.81	-	3,782,754.81	3,694,952.85		87,801.96	-
Cash Deficit of Preceeding Year							
Total General Appropriations for Municipal Purp_	32,382,890.81	-	32,838,461.12	29,569,720.78	1,058,128.35	2,210,611.99	

- 16 -

CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

		FOR THE	YEAR ENDED DECEN	<u>1BER 31, 2012</u>			
					EXPENDED		UNEXPENDED
	2012 BUDGET	N.J.S.A. <u>40A:4-87</u>	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	BALANCE <u>CANCELLED</u>
						-	
OPERATIONS EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS"							
Employee Group Health Insurance(P.L. 2007, C	C. 123,972.00		123,972.00	123,972.00		-	
911 System							
Salaries and Wages	150,150.00		150,150.00	150,150.00		-	
Other Expenses	22,100.00		22,100.00	18,203.59	-	3,896.41	
Maintenance of Free Public Library	3,180,790.00		3,180,790.00	3,180,790.00		-	
NJPDES Stormwater Permit [N.J.S.A. 40A:4-4	45.3(cc)]:			-			
Division of Streets and Roads - Salaries and	1 179,843.00		179,843.00	179,843.00		-	
Division of Streets and Roads - Other Expen	ns 194,000.00		194,000.00	165,475.88	1,249.11	27,275.01	
Vehicle Maintenance - Salaries and Wages	3,777.00		3,777.00	3,777.00		-	
Vehicle Maintenance - Other Expenses	5,600.00		5,600.00	5,600.00		-	
Solid Waste and Recycling - Other Expense			50,000.00	50,000.00		-	
Recycling Tax	6,000,00		6,000.00	4,032.12	237.88	1,730.00	
SHARED SERVICE AGREEMENTS							
Interlocal Agreement (Fire Districts and Board)						
Other Expenses	80,000.00		80,000.00	78,885.62		1,114.38	
Interlocal Agreement (Recycling)							
Other Expenses	305,000,00		305,000.00	226,905.65	23,094.35	55,000.00	
Interlocal Agreement (County Health)	, .						
Other Expenses	84,497.00		84,497.00	84,496.80		0.20	
ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS OFFSET	BV REVENUES						
Ambulance Services	DI ICOLO						
Salaries and Wages	1,455,118.00		1,455,118.00	1,455,118.00		-	
	744,882.00		744,882.00	621,885.55	53,317.27	69,679.18	
Other Expenses	/44,002.00		/++,002.00	021,000.00	55,511.67	57,577.10	
Clinical Coordinator Training Fees	12 (00 00		13,600.00	13,600.00		_	
Salaries and Wages	13,600.00			,	50.00	2,893.97	
Other Expenses	20,000.00		20,000.00	17,056.03	50,00	2,075.97	
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROGRAMS OFFS	ET BY REVENUES		-	:			
SECR Fire District Baymont	8,757.00		8,757.00	8,757.00		-	
SFSP Fire District Payment	0,737.00	5,859,95	5,859.95	5,859.95		_	
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund	-	5,859.95 130.077.60	130.077.60	130,077.60		_	
Recycling Tonnage Grant	-	130,077.60		32,236.25		-	
Municipal Alliance Grant	32,236.25		32,236.25	32,230.23			

- 17 -

CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

		rontine	<u>TERREDIGED DECER</u>	<u>BBR 91, 2012</u>	EXPENDED		UNEXPENDED
	2012 BUDGET	N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR CHARGED	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	BALANCE CANCELLED
	<u>IOIL BOBODI</u>	Territor		<u>emmonn</u>	<u>DATE OTHER REPORT</u>		Starter in the second second
Clean Communities Program	68,583.73		68,583.73	68,583.73		-	
Municipal Court Alcohol Education Rehabilitatic	-	1,187,19	1,187.19	I,187.19		-	
Middlesex County Area Wide Transportation	13,000.00		13,000.00	13,000.00		-	
Senior Outreach	16,000.00	4,965,85	16,000.00 4,965,85	16,000.00 4,965.85		-	
Body Armor Replacement Grant Cultural Arts Council	4,300.00	4,903.83	4,300.00	4,905.85		-	
Occupant Protection - Click It or Ticket	4,000.00		4,000,00	4,000.00			
Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over	-	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,400.00			
Middlesex County Quality of Life Grant		5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00			
Total Operations Excluded from "CAPS"	6,766,205.98	151,490.59	6,917,696.57	6,678,158.81	77,948.61	161,589.15	
DETAIL:							
Salaries and Wages	1,831,488.00	-	1,831,488.00	1,824,347.95	-	-	-
Other Expenses	4,934,717.98	151,490.59	5,086,208.57	4,853,810.86	77,948.61	161,589.15	-
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS - EXCLUDED FR	OM "CAPS"						
Capital Improvement Fund	200,000.00		200,000.00	200,000.00		-	
NJ DOT - Federal Road	-	250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00		-	
_							
Total Capital Improvements Excl. from "CAPS" _	200,000.00	250,000.00	450,000.00	450,000.00	-	-	
MUNICIPAL DEBT SERVICE - EXCLUDED FR	ROM "CAPS"						
Payment of Bond Principal	2,872,525.00		4,872,525.00	4,872,524.52		-	0.48
Payment of Bond Anticipation Notes and Capital	3,168,000.00		1,068,000.00	1,068,000.00		-	
Interest on Bonds	555,050.00		819,450.00	819,102.88		-	347.12
Interest on Notes	1,398,576.00		1,234,176.00	1,228,087.49		. –	6,088.51 0.97
Green Trust Loan Program Principal and Interest MCIA Revenue Bonds - Loans	16,179.00		16,179.00	16,178.03		-	0.97
Principal	480,377.00		480,377.00	480,376.81		-	0.19
Interest	49,178.00		49,178.00	49,177.61		-	0.39
Capital Lease Obligations	,			· -		-	-
Principal	253,877.00		253,877.00	253,876.66		-	0.34
Interest	17,630.00	·····	17,630.00	17,629.82		-	0.18
Total Municipal Debt Service - Excl. from "CAP_	8,811,392.00	<u> </u>	8,811,392.00	8,804,953.82			6,438.18
DEFERRED CHARGES - MUNICIPAL EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS"							
Deferred Charges							
Emergency Authorization	416,352.95		416,352.95	416,352.95		-	
Special Emergency Authorizations - 5 Years (N_	506,680.00		506,680.00	506,680.00			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Total Deferred Charges - Municipal							
Excluded from "CAPS"	923,032.95	-	923,032.95	923,032.95	-	-	-

- 18 -

CURRENT FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012										
		EXPENDED								XPENDED
	2012 BUDGET	N.J.S.A. <u>40A:4-87</u>	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION		PAID OR <u>CHARGED</u>	ENCUMBERED		RESERVED		ALANCE NCELLED
Total General Appropriations for Municipal Purposes Excluded from "CAPS"	16,700,630.93	401,490.59	17,102,121.52		16,856,145.58	77,948.61		161,589.15		6,438.18
Subtotal General Appropriations	49,083,521.74	401,490.59	49,940,582.64		46,425,866.36	1,136,076.96		2,372,201.14		6,438.18
Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	2,800,000.00		2,800,000.00		2,800,000.00			<u>.</u>		
Total General Appropriations	\$ 51,883,521.74	\$ 401,490.59	\$ 52,740,582.64	\$	49,225,866.36	\$ 1,136,076.96	\$	2,372,201.14	\$	6,438.18
<u>Ref.</u>						А		Α		
Adopted Budget Approp. by N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87 Emergency Appropriation			\$51,883,521.74 401,490.59 455,570.31							
			\$ 52,740,582.64							
Disbursed Reserve for Uncollected Taxes Due to Grant Fund Deferred Charges - Special Emergency Authori:	zation - 5 years			\$	44,963,222.84 2,800,000.00 539,610.57 923,032.95					
Note: See Notes to Financial Statements					49,225,866.36					

Page 7 of 7

TRUST FUNDS COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011

ASSETS	<u>REF.</u>	BALANCE DEC. 31,2012	BALANCE DEC. 31,2011	LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE	REF.	BALANCE DEC. 31,2012	BALANCE DEC. 31,2011
Animal Control Fund: Cash and Investments		\$ 38,227.68	\$ 26,161.13	Animal Control Fund: Reserve for Animal Control Expenditures		\$ 38,227.68	\$ 26,161.13
Total		38,227.68	26,161.13	Total		38,227.68	26,161.13
Trust-Other Fund: Cash and Investments Due From Water Sewer Operating Due From Developers' Escrow		3,487,025.53 229,222.20	3,481,884.34 548,925.31	Trust-Other Fund: Due to Water Sewer Operating Reserve for Community Development Reserve for Encumbrances		124,074.67 298,940.71	319,703.11 261,156.45 244,656.86
Due from Community Development Grant		182,478.61	353,611.73	Due to Payroll Trust Due to General Capital Reserve for Various Deposits		14,842.00 251,914.93 3,208,954.03	14,842.00 251,914.93 3,292,148.03
Total		3,898,726.34	4,384,421.38	Total		3,898,726.34	4,384,421.38
Affordable Housing Trust Fund: Cash and Investments		11,274,835.46	11,333,158.85	Affordable Housing Trust Fund: Reserve for Encumbrances Reserve for Affordable Housing Trust		180,505.41 11,094,330.05	138,250.77 11,194,908.08
Total		11,274,835.46	11,333,158.85	Total		11,274,835.46	11,333,158.85
Unemployment Trust Fund: Cash and Investments Due from Water Sewer Operating		94,148.87 10,000.00	120,421.91 10,000.00	Unemployment Trust Fund: Reserve for Unemployment Trust		104,148.87	130,421.91
Total		104,148.87	130,421.91	Total		104,148.87	130,421.91
Payroll Trust Cash and Investments Due From Other Trust		264,210.49 14,842.00	234,727.82 14,842.00	Payroll Trust Reserve for Payroll Deductions Due to Water-Sewer Operating		279,025.94	249,557.03 12.79
Total		279,052.49	249,569.82	Total		279,052.49	249,569.82
Developers' Escrow: Cash and Investments Cash and Investments		6,893,319.84 5,310,905.68	6,200,354.60 5,062,730.86	Developers' Escrow: Reserve for Encumbrances Due to Other Trust Fund Due to Water and Sewer Operating Fund		12,268.57 615,942.25	15,554.80 548,925.31 11,087.12
				Due to Water and Sewer Capital Fund Developers' Escrow Funds-Utility Developers' Escrow Funds		1,963.47 4,692,999.96 6,881,051.27	1,963.47 4,500,754.96 6,184,799.80
Total		12,204,225.52	11,263,085.46	Total		12,204,225.52	11,263,085.46

TRUST FUNDS COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS <u>DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011</u>

ASSETS	REF.	BALANCE DEC. 31,2012	BALANCE DEC. 31,2011	LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE	<u>REF.</u>	BALANCE DEC. 31,2012	BALANCE DEC. 31,2011
Self Insurance: Cash and Investments Due from Water Sewer operating		574,849.12 	628,235.52 204.89	Self Insurance: Reserve for Encumbrances Reserve for Self Insurance		27,280.18	21,655.54 606,784.87
Total		575,046.26	628,440.41	Total		575,046.26	628,440.41
Open Space Trust Fund: Cash and Investments		3,487,287.97	3,320,264.86	Open Space Trust Fund: Reserve for Encumbrances Due to General Capital Fund Reserve for Open Space		7,548.81 300,000.00 3,179,739.16	300,000.00 3,020,264.86
Total		3,487,287.97	3,320,264.86	Total		3,487,287.97	3,320,264.86
		\$ 31,861,550.59	<u>\$ 31,335,523.82</u>			\$ 31,861,550.59	<u>\$ 31,335,523.82</u>

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011

		Decembe		er 31		
	<u>Ref.</u>		2012		2011	
Assets						
Cash	C-2	\$	13,657,008.92	\$	5,264,734.57	
Cash - affordable housing capital fund	C-2	, T	1,598,683.87	-	1,596,546.89	
Due from developer	C-3		2,200,000.00		2,200,000.00	
Grants receivable	C-6		2,363,954.06		2,363,954.06	
Due From Current Fund	С		377,771.32		2,894,815.96	
Due from Other Trust	С		551,914.93		551,914.93	
Deferred charges to future taxation:					-	
Funded	C-4		41,913,027.10		17,100,038.30	
Unfunded	C-5		34,116,570.90		63,217,270.90	
		\$	96,778,931.10	\$	95,189,275.61	
Liabilities, reserves and fund balance						
Green trust loan program	C-14	\$	178,145.57	\$	190,573.95	
General serial bonds	C-13		39,887,815.55		14,910,340.07	
Bond anticipation notes	C-12		28,235,000.00		47,885,000.00	
MCIA Loan Program	C-14		1,607,129.46		1,536,209.60	
MCIA Lease Purchase Agreements	C-14		239,936.52		462,914.68	
Reserve for encumbrances	C-8		3,411,209.42		4,831,189.29	
Improvement authorizations:						
Funded	C-9		5,864,350.52		3,941,669.29	
Unfunded	C-9		11,184,459.35		16,665,206.67	
Reserve for Receivable	Reserve		2,200,000.00		2,200,000.00	
Reserve for affordable housing	C-7		1,598,683.87		1,596,546.89	
Capital improvement fund	C-10		107,150.00		9,850.00	
Miscellaneous reserves	C-11		461,285.54		461,285.54	
Fund balance	C-1		1,803,765.30		498,489.63	
		\$	96,778,931.10	\$	95,189,275.61	

Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued (Exhibit C-15)

<u>\$ 5,881,570.90</u> <u>\$ 15,446,995.90</u>

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS FOR YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011

			Decen	mber 31			
	Ref.		2012		2011		
Balance, January 1	С	\$	498,489.63	\$	303,709.82		
Increased by: Premium on Bond Anticipation Notes Premium on Bonds			326,670.17 978,605.50		477,729.00		
Canceled Fund Improvement Authorizations					17,050.81		
			1,305,275.67		494,779.81		
Decreased by:		\$	1,803,765.30	\$	798,489.63		
Appropriated to Budget Revenue					300,000.00		
Balance, December 31	С	_\$	1,803,765.30	\$	498,489.63		

WATER-SEWER UTILITY FUND BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS <u>DECEMBER 31, 2012 and 2011</u>

<u>ASSETS</u>	<u>REF</u>	ſ	BALANCE DEC. 31, 2012	נ	BALANCE DEC. 31, 2011	LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>REF.</u>	Ţ	BALANCE DEC. 31, 2012	BALANCE DEC. 31, 2011
Operating Fund:						Operating Fund:				
Cash and Investments - Treasurer	D- 4	\$	13,361,910.05	\$	20,912,873.10	Liabilities:				
Due from Current Fund			1,035.39			Appropriation Reserves	D- 3	\$	1,119,817.71	\$ 956,521.32
Due from Trust Fund			-		319,703.11	Reserve for Encumbrances	D- 3		472,230.37	487,790.06
Due from Developer Escrow			615,942.25		11,087.12	Accounts Payable			547,459.77	414,932.34
Due from Payroll			26.55		12.79	Various Reserves	D-8		141,866.84	146,122.78
Due From Water-Sewer Capital Fund			5,018,426.18	_	2,850,505.19	Due to Trust Fund			229,222.20	
						Due to Unemployment Trust			10,000.00	10,000.00
			18,997,340.42		24,094,181.31	Due to Self Insurance Trust			197.14	204.89
						Accrued Interest Payable	D-7		178,428.77	248,373.70
Receivables and Inventory With						Bond Indenture Reserve	D-8		2,291,000.00	 2,291,000.00
Full Reserves:										
Due from MCUA	D-1	\$	159,907.44	\$	-				4,990,222.80	4,554,945.09
Consumer Accounts Receivable	D-6		2,380,117.37		3,828,817.52	Reserve for Receivables	Reserve		2,540,024.81	3,828,817.52
						Fund Balance	D- 1		14,007,117.62	 19,539,236.22
			2,540,024.81		3,828,817.52					
Total Operating Fund			21,537,365.23		27,922,998.83	Total Operating Fund			21,537,365.23	 27,922,998.83

.

WATER-SEWER UTILITY FUND BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS DECEMBER 31, 2012 and 2011

ASSETS	REF	BALANCE DEC. 31, 2012	BALANCE DEC. 31, 2011	LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>REF.</u>	BALANCE DEC. 31, 2012	BALANCE DEC. 31, 2011
Capital Fund: Cash and Investments - Treasurer NJEIT Loan Receivable	D- 5	\$ 12,170,032.21 2,398,304.00	\$ 9,791,813.69	Capital Fund: Serial Bonds Payable Bond Anticipation Note Payable	D-17 D-16	\$ 11,285,000.00 14,765,000.00	\$ 14,940,000.00 6,265,000.00
Due from Current Fund		7,100.00 1,963.47	1,963.47	Loans Payable - NJEIT	D-18 D-15	2,243,520.00	-
Due from Developer Escrow Fixed Capital	D-10	1,965.47 147,338,667.37	147,338,667.37	Retainage Payable	D-15	42,058.50	5,168,468.59 42,058.50
Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted	D-11	25,844,500.00	22,354,500.00		D-12	10 (7((02 01	10 172 002 70
				Unfunded Interfunds Payable	D-12	10,676,603.21 5,018,426.18	12,173,893.78 2,850,505.19
				Reserve for: Capital Outlay Various Reserves Amortization	D-13	620,433.90 411,132.51 136,277,865.37	452,274.37 401,758.24 132,398,667.37
				Deferred Amortization Reserve for Debt Service Reserve for Bond Resolution Fund Balance	D-14	693,000.00 352,503.01 2,397,056.24 	1,250,630.49 3,481,000.00 62,688.00
Total Capital Fund		187,760,567.05	179,486,944.53	_ Total Capital Fund		187,760,567.05	179,486,944.53
		\$ 209,297,932.28	\$ 207,409,943.36	=		\$ 209,297,932.28	\$ 207,409,943.36

There were Bonds and Notes Authorized but not Issued at Decmber 31, 2012 in the amount of \$8,051,220.00 and December 31, 2011 in the amount of \$16,089,500.00 (See Exhibit D-19).

WATER-SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 and 2011

REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME	REF.	<u>YEAR 2012</u>	YEAR 2011
Fund Balance Utilized Utility Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenues Insurance Proceeds Non Budget Revenues Other Credits to Income:		\$ 240,000.00 16,694,242.06 1,220,666.18 120,311.00 63,043.72	\$ - 13,831,907.41 1,016,326.02 73,067.54
Due From MCUA Collected Unexpend. Balance of Appropriation Reserves		907,968.41	75,266.06 381,768.27
Total Revenues		19,246,231.37	15,378,335.30
EXPENDITURES			
Budget and Emergency Appropiations: Operating Capital Improvements Debt Service Deferred Charges and Statutory Expend. Due From MCUA Total Expenditures Excess/(Deficit) in Revenues		11,101,110.19 420,000.00 2,427,509.53 529,122.81 159,907.44 14,637,649.97 4,608,581.40	10,901,024.00 300,000.00 2,465,050.00 483,083.00 14,149,157.00 1,229,178.30
FUND BALANCE			
Balance - January 1,	D	19,539,236.22	32,910,057.92
		24,147,817.62	34,139,236.22
Decreased by: Utilized as Anticipated Revenue Appropriated in Current Fund Budget		240,000.00 9,900,700.00	14,600,000.00
Balance - December 31,	D	\$ 14,007,117.62	\$ 19,539,236.22

WATER-SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

	<u>REF.</u>		2012 <u>BUDGET</u>	REALIZED		EXCESS OR (DEFICIT)
Operating Surplus Anticipated Water-Sewer Utility Service Charges Miscellaneous Revenues Insurance Proceeds	D- 1 D- 1 D-1 D- 1	\$	240,000.00 13,824,733.00 300,000.00 120,000.00	\$ 240,000.00 16,694,242.06 1,220,666.18 120,311.00	\$	0.00 2,869,509.06 920,666.18 311.00
		\$	14,484,733.00	\$ 18,275,219.24	. \$.	3,790,486.24
	<u>REF.</u>		D- 3	D- 1		
Analysis of Realized Revenues:						
Analysis of Water-Sewer Utility Charges Service Charges- Residential and Com Service Charges- Schools,Municipal,In Service Charges- Fire Protection Service Charges-Interlocals Service Charges Connection Fees Service Charges-Review and Inspectio Service Charges-Cell Tower Lease Service Charges-Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Revenues	mercial estitution			 9,515,616.91 407,296.50 844,580.46 915,313.90 4,044,396.40 374,225.86 397,153.44 195,658.59 16,694,242.06	-	
Analysis of Miscellaneous Revenues: Developer Fees Due from Water-Sewe Interest on Investments Meter Purchase	r Capital D- 4	_	98,984.25 10,756.93	\$ 1,110,925.00 109,741.18 1,220,666.18	-	

WATER-SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

		2012			NDED		UNEXPENDED	
		2012 <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET AFTER MODIFICATION	PAID OR <u>CHARGED</u>	ENCUMBERED	RESERVED	BALANCE <u>CANCELLED</u>	
Operating: Salaries and Wages Other Expenses		\$ 3,107,441.00 7,998,465.00	\$ 3,107,441.00 7,993,669.19	\$ 2,882,384.94 6,936,837.19	\$ - 333,810.27	\$ 225,056.06 723,021.73	\$	
Capital Improvements: Capital Outlay Capital Outlay-Pump Station 7 En	gineer	300,000.00 120,000.00	300,000.00 120,000.00	70,555.75 77,900.00	97,420.10 41,000.00	132,024.15 1,100.00		
Debt Service: Payment of Bond Principal Interest on Bonds Interest on Notes		1,710,000.00 599,500.00 125,000.00	1,710,000.00 599,500.00 125,000.00	1,710,000.00 599,406.06 118,103.47			93.94 6,896.53	
Statutory Expenditures: Contribution to: Public Employees' Retiremer Social Security System (O.A Unemployment Compensation I (N.J.S.A. 43:21-3 et seq.)	.S.I.)	269,327.00 245,000.00 10,000.00	274,122.81 245,000.00 10,000.00	274,122.81 206,384.23 10,000.00		38,615.77		
		<u>\$ 14,484,733.00</u>	\$ 14,484,733.00	\$ 12,885,694.45	\$ 472,230.37	\$ 1,119,817.71	\$ 6,990.47	
	<u>Ref.</u>	D- 2		D- 1	D,D-1	D,D-1	D- 1	
Disbursed Accrued Interest.on Notes Accrued Interest.on Bonds	D- 4 D-7 D-7			\$ 12,168,184.92 118,103.47 599,406.06				
Note: See Notes to Financial Stateme	nte			\$ 12,885,694.45				

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENTAL FIXED ASSETS REGULATORY BASIS DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND DECEMBER 31, 2011

	BALANCE DEC. 31, 2012	BALANCE DEC. 31, 2011	
Governmental Fixed Assets: Land Land Improvements Buildings Equipment	\$ 3,769,000.00 1,744,805.35 12,832,383.16 15,233,681.76	\$ 3,769,000.00 1,744,805.35 12,832,383.16 14,764,440.91	
Total Governmental Fixed Assets	\$ 33,579,870.27	\$ 33,110,629.42	
Investment in Governmental Fixed Assets	\$ 33,579,870.27	\$ 33,110,629.42	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND 2011

Note 1: FORM OF GOVERNMENT

The Township is managed under the Faulkner Act form of government authorized under NJSA: 40:69A-31 et. seq. Voters elect the Township Council of five (5) members to staggered, four-year terms. The Mayor is the chief executive and is directly elected to a four-year term. The Township Council is the legislative body of the municipality. The Mayor appoints department heads with Council approval. By ordinance, the business administrator supervises administration of departments, subject to the Mayor's direction.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

Except as noted below, the financial statements of the Township of Monroe include every board, body, officer or commission supported and maintained wholly or in part by funds appropriated by the Township of Monroe, as required by N.J.S.A. 40A: 5-5. Accordingly, the financial statements-regulatory basis of the Township of Monroe, do not include the operations of the local school board, municipal library and the local fire companies and the first aid squads.

B. Description of Funds

The accounting policies of the Township of Monroe conform to the accounting principles applicable to municipalities that have been prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Such principles and practices are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Under this method of accounting, the Township of Monroe accounts for its financial transactions through the following separate funds:

<u>Current Fund</u> - resources and expenditures for governmental operations of a general nature, including Federal and State grant funds, except as otherwise noted.

<u>Trust Fund</u> - receipts, custodianship and disbursement of funds in accordance with the purposes for which each reserve was created.

<u>General Capital Fund</u> - resources, including Federal and State Grants in aid of construction, and expenditures for the acquisition of general capital facilities, other than those acquired through the Current Fund, including the status of bonds and notes authorized for said purposes.

<u>Water and Sewer Utility Fund</u> - resources and expenditures for the operations and acquisition of capital facilities of the municipally owned Water and Sewer Utility.

<u>Governmental Fixed Assets</u> - the Governmental Fixed Asset System is used to account for fixed assets used in governmental fund type operations for control purposes. All fixed assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available or any other reasonable basis, provided such basis is adequately disclosed in the financial statements. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date of donation. No depreciation is recorded on general fixed assets.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D):

C. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standards-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. GASB's Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards and subsequent GASB pronouncements are recognized as U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for state and local governments. GAAP provides for the issuance of entity-wide financial statements along with the presentation of separate fund financial statements that differ from the organization of funds prescribed under the regulatory basis of accounting utilized by the Township. The resultant presentation of financial position and results of operations in the form of financial statements is not intended to present the basic financial statement presentation required by GAAP.

As indicated above, the basis of accounting utilized by New Jersey municipalities is as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services. The basis of accounting for operating funds is generally a modified cash basis for revenue recognition and a modified accrual basis for expenditures. The operating funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. The accounting principles and practices prescribed for municipalities by the Division differ in certain respects from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to local government units. The most significant is the reporting of entity-wide financial statements, which are not presented in the accounting principles prescribed by the Division. The other more significant differences are as follows:

<u>Revenues</u> – Revenues are recorded as received in cash except for statutory reimbursements and grant funds that are due from other governmental units. State and Federal grants, entitlements and shared revenues received for operating purposes are realized as revenues when anticipated in the Township budget. Receivables for property taxes and utility consumer charges are recorded with offsetting reserves within the Current Fund and Water and Sewer Utility Fund, respectively. Other amounts that are due to the Township, which are susceptible to accrual are recorded as receivables with offsetting reserves. These reserves are liquidated and revenues are recorded as realized upon receipt of cash. GAAP requires the recognition of revenues for general operations in the accounting period in which they become available and measurable, with the exception of utility consumer charges, which should be recognized in the period they are earned and become measurable.

<u>Expenditures</u> - For purposes of financial reporting, expenditures are recorded as "paid or charged" or "appropriation reserves". Paid or charged refers to the Township "budgetary" basis of accounting. Generally, these expenditures are recorded when an amount is encumbered for goods or services through the issuance of a purchase order in conjunction with the encumbrance accounting system. Reserves for unliquidated encumbrances at the close of the year are reported as a cash liability. Encumbrances do not constitute expenditures under GAAP. Appropriation reserves refer to unexpended appropriation balances at the close of the year. Appropriation reserves are automatically created and recorded as a cash liability, except for amounts, which may be cancelled by the governing body. Appropriation reserves are available until lapsed at the close of the succeeding year, to meet specific claims, commitments or contracts incurred and not recorded in the preceding fiscal year. Lapsed appropriation reserves are recorded as income. Generally, unexpended balances of budget appropriations are not recorded as expenditures under GAAP.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

C. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (Cont'd.)

For the purpose of calculating the results of Current Fund operations, the regulatory basis of accounting utilized by the Township requires that certain expenditures be deferred, and raised as items of appropriation in budgets of succeeding years. These deferred charges include the two general categories of over-expenditures and emergency appropriations. Over-expenditures occur when expenditures recorded as "paid or charged" exceed available appropriation balances. Emergency appropriations occur when, subsequent to the adoption of a balanced budget, the governing body authorizes the establishment of additional appropriations based on unforeseen circumstances or for other special purposes as defined by statute. Over-expenditures and emergency appropriations are deducted from total expenditures in the calculation of operating results and are established as assets for Deferred Charges on the Current Fund balance sheet. GAAP does not permit the deferral of over-expenditures to succeeding budgets. In addition, GAAP does not recognize expenditures based on the authorization of an appropriation. Instead, the authorization of special purpose expenditures, such as the preparation of tax maps or revaluation of assessable real property, would represent the designation of fund balance.

<u>Compensated Absences</u> - The Township records expenditures for payments of earned and unused vacation and sick leave in the accounting period in which the payments are made. GAAP requires that expenditures be recorded in the governmental (Current) fund in an amount that would normally be liquidated with available financial resources, and that expenditures be recorded in the enterprise (Utility) fund on a full accrual basis.

<u>Property Acquired for Taxes</u> - Foreclosed property is recorded in the Current Fund at the assessed valuation when such property was acquired and is fully reserved. GAAP requires such property to be recorded in the governmental fixed asset account group at the lower of cost or fair market value.

<u>Interfunds</u> - Interfund receivables in the Current Fund are recorded with offsetting reserves, which are created by charges to operations. Income is recognized in the accounting period the receivables are liquidated. GAAP does not require the establishment of an offsetting reserve. Interfund receivables in the other funds are not offset by reserves.

<u>Inventories of Supplies</u> - The cost of inventories of supplies for all funds are recorded as expenditures at the time individual items are purchased. The cost of inventories is not included on the various balance sheets. Although the expenditure method of accounting for purchases of supplies is in accordance with GAAP, the cost of inventory on hand at the close of the year should be reported on the balance sheet with an offsetting reserve for conformity with GAAP.

<u>Sale of Municipal Assets</u> - Cash proceeds from the sale of Township owned property may be realized as revenue or reserved until utilized as an item of revenue in a subsequent year budget. Year-end balances of reserved proceeds are reported as a cash liability in the Current Fund. GAAP requires that revenue be recognized in the accounting period that the terms of the sales contracts become legally enforceable.

<u>Fixed Assets</u> - Property and equipment purchased by the Current and the General Capital Funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and are not capitalized. Property and equipment purchased by the Utility Fund are recorded in their capital accounts at cost and are adjusted for dispositions and abandonments. Contributions in aid of construction are not capitalized. The balances in the Reserve for Amortization and Deferred Reserve for Amortization accounts in the Utility Capital Fund represent charges to operations for the costs of acquisitions of property, equipment and improvements, and costs funded from sources other than bonded debt of the utility. The utility does not record depreciation on fixed assets. GAAP does not require the establishment of a reserve for amortization for utility fixed assets, but does require the recognition of depreciation of these assets as an operating expense of the utility.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

C. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (Cont'd.)

<u>Governmental Fixed Assets</u> – New Jersey Administrative Code 5:30-5.6 established a mandate for fixed asset accounting by municipalities, effective December 31, 1985. Fixed assets used in governmental operations are accounted for in the Governmental Fixed Assets. Public domain ("infrastructure") general fixed assets consisting of certain improvements other than buildings, such as roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets, sidewalks and drainage systems are not capitalized. All fixed assets have been valued at cost or estimated historical cost if the actual cost in not available, except for land and buildings at January 1, 1996, which have been valued at the assessed value.

<u>Disclosures About Fair Value of Financial Instruments</u> - The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate that value:

<u>Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments</u> - The carrying amount approximates fair value because of the short maturity of those instruments.

<u>Long-term debt</u> - The Township's long-term debt is stated at face value. The debt is not traded and it is not practicable to determine its fair value without incurring excessive cost. Additional information pertinent to the Township's long-term debt is disclosed in Note 3 to the financial statements.

Recent Accounting Standards

GASB issued Statement No. 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position", in June 2011. The objective of the statement is to provide guidance for reporting for these financial statement elements.

GASB issued Statement No. 64, "Derivative Instruments: Application of Hedge Accounting Termination Provisions – an amendment of GASB No. 53" in June 2011. The objective of the statement is to clarify circumstances in which hedge accounting should continue to be applied.

GASB issued Statement No. 65, "Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities" in March 2012. The objective of the Statement is to amend the financial statement element classification of certain items previously reported as assets and liabilities for consistency with the definitions included in Concepts Statement 4.

GASB issued Statement No. 66, "Technical Corrections-2012- an amendment of GASB Statements No. 10 and 62" in March 2012. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by resolving conflicting guidance that resulted from the issuance of two pronouncements.

GASB issued Statement No. 67, "Financial Reporting for Pension Plans – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25" in June 2012. The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by state and local governmental pension plans.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D.)

C. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (Cont'd.)

GASB issued Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27" in June 2012. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions.

The Township does not prepare its financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America. The adoption of these new standards will not adversely effect the reporting on the Township's financial condition.

<u>Use of Estimates</u> – The preparation of the financial statements requires management of the Township to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

<u>Comparative Data</u> - Comparative data for the prior year has been presented in order to provide an understanding of changes on the Township's financial position and operations. However, comparative data has not been presented in each of the statements since their inclusion would make the statements unduly complex and difficult to read.

<u>Water and Sewer Utility Fund</u> – Effective February 1, 2009, pursuant to N.J.S.A. 40A:5A-20, the adoption of local ordinances and resolutions and the approval of the Local Finance Board, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, the Monroe Township Municipal Utilities Authority (MUA) was dissolved and its operations were absorbed by the Township of Monroe. The activity of the utility operations are recorded and reported within the Water and Sewer Utility Fund section of the Township's financial statements. The MUA, the previous entity, operated as a separate authority and reported its financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. Upon this transition, the Township Water and Sewer Utility Fund reports its financial statements for the period February 1, 2009 through December 31, 2009, under the OCBOA form of accounting as promulgated by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. The primary differences in between these accounting principles are as described above. In accordance with the establishment of the Water and Sewer Utility Fund, the Township converted the balance sheet reported by the MUA under the GAAP basis of accounting at January 31, 2009, to a balance sheet prepared by the Township as the Water and Sewer Utility Fund under the Township's OCBOA form of accounting as of February 1, 2009.

Note 3: DEBT, DEBT SERVICE AND STATUTORY DEBT CONDITION

The Local Bond Law, Chapter 40A:2 et seq, governs the issuance of bonds to finance municipal capital expenditures. The Township's debt is summarized as follows:

A. <u>Summary of Municipal Debt for Capital Projects</u>

	2012	2011
Issued:		
General: Serial Bonds Bond Anticipation Notes Green Acres Trust Loans	\$ 39,887,815.55 28,235,000.00 178,145.57	\$ 14,910,340.07 47,885,000.00 190,573.95
Capital Lease Obligations Water - Sewer Utility: Serial Bonds Bond Anticipation Notes	1,607,129.46 11,285,000.00 14,765,000.00	1,536,209.60 14,940,000.00 6,265,000.00
Total Issued	95,958,090.58	85,727,123.62
Net Issued <u>Authorized But Not Issued:</u>	95,958,090.58	85,727,123.62
General: Bonds and Notes Water - Sewer Utility: Bonds and Notes	5,881,270.90 8,051,220.00	15,446,995.90 16,089,500.00
Total Authorized But Not Issued	13,932,490.90	31,536,495.90
Net Bonds and Notes Issued and Authorized but not Issued	\$ 109,890,581.48	\$ 117,263,619.52

Note 3:DEBT, DEBT SERVICE AND STATUTORY DEBT CONDITION (CONT'D.)A.Summary of Municipal Debt for Capital Projects (Cont'd.)

	<u>2012</u>		<u>2011</u>
eneral Debt:			
erial Bonds and Bond Anticipation Notes:			
9,445,000, General Improvement Bonds - 1999			
serial bond issued 1999 with final maturity 2012,			
remaining interest rates at 4.20% to 4.30%		\$	975,000.00
1,145,000, Pension Refunding Bonds - 2003			,
serial bond issued 2003 with final maturity 2009,			
remaining interest rates at 4.50% to 5.00%	\$ 1,030,000.00		1,060,000.00
12,000,000, General Obligation Bonds - 2003	, ,		, , .
serial bond issued 2003 with final maturity 2019,			
remaining interest rates at 3.50% to 4.00%	880,000.00		7,040,000.00
4,910,789.58, General Obligation Refunding Bonds - 2006	,		.,,
serial bond issued 2006 with final maturity 2021,			
remaining interest rates at 4.55% to 4.55%	3,491,115.55		3,800,340.07
2,035,000.00, Tax Appeal Refunding Bonds - 2011	-,,		e,,e
serial bond issued 2011 with final maturity 2014,			
remaining interest rates at 3.750%	1,356,700.00		2,035,000.00
330,075,000, General Obligation Bonds - 2012	1,000,700100		2,000,000.00
serial bond issued 2012 with final maturity 2027,			
remaining interest rates at 2.00% to 3.00%	28,075,000.00		
55,055,000, General Obligation Refunding Bonds - 2012	20,070,000100		
serial bond issued 2012 with final maturity 2019,			
remaining interest rates at 2.00% to 3.00%	5,055,000.00		
228,235,000, General Capital Bond Anticipation Notes	5,055,000.00		
issued $8/7/12$, due on $2/6/13$, interest 1.000%	28,235,000.00		
647,885,000, General Capital Bond Anticipation Notes	20,200,000100		
issued 2/8/11, due on 2/07/12, interest 1.000%			47,885,000.00
Subtotal - Bonds and Bond Anticipation Notes	 68,122,815.55		62,795,340.07
<u>.oans:</u>			
Joans.			
928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program			
928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013	105 /0/ 20		207 211 57
928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50%	195,494.38		387,211.57
 issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% i682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program 	195,494.38		387,211.57
 1928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 6682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 			
 928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 6682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 	195,494.38 281,619.04		387,211.57 417,298.19
 928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 6682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 338,723.41, MCIA Loan Program 			
 3928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 3682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 338,723.41, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/10 with final maturity 2014 	281,619.04		417,298.19
 3928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 3682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 338,723.41, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/10 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.50% to 4.00% 			
 928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 6338,723.41, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/10 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.50% to 4.00% 459,737.03, MCIA Loan Program 	281,619.04		417,298.19
 928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 338,723.41, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/10 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.50% to 4.00% 459,737.03, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/11 with final maturity 2016 	281,619.04 207,167.35		417,298.19 271,962.81
 928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 338,723.41, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/10 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.50% to 4.00% 459,737.03, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/11 with final maturity 2016 interest 1.20% to 3.00% 	281,619.04		417,298.19
 928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 338,723.41, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/10 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.50% to 4.00% 459,737.03, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/11 with final maturity 2016 interest 1.20% to 3.00% 551,296.67, MCIA Loan Program 	281,619.04 207,167.35		417,298.19 271,962.81
 928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 338,723.41, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/10 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.50% to 4.00% 459,737.03, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/11 with final maturity 2016 interest 1.20% to 3.00% 551,296.67, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/28/12 with final maturity 2017 	281,619.04 207,167.35 371,552.02		417,298.19 271,962.81
 928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 338,723.41, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/10 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.50% to 4.00% 459,737.03, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/11 with final maturity 2016 interest 1.20% to 3.00% 551,296.67, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/28/12 with final maturity 2017 interest 1.25% to 3.00% 	281,619.04 207,167.35		417,298.19 271,962.81
 928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 338,723.41, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/10 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.50% to 4.00% 459,737.03, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/11 with final maturity 2016 interest 1.20% to 3.00% 551,296.67, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/28/12 with final maturity 2017 interest 1.25% to 3.00% 265,600.16, N.J. Green Trust Loan 	281,619.04 207,167.35 371,552.02		417,298.19 271,962.81
 928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 338,723.41, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/10 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.50% to 4.00% 459,737.03, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/11 with final maturity 2016 interest 1.20% to 3.00% 551,296.67, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/28/12 with final maturity 2017 interest 1.25% to 3.00% 265,600.16, N.J. Green Trust Loan issued 1/11/05 with final maturity 2025 	281,619.04 207,167.35 371,552.02 551,296.67		417,298.19 271,962.81 459,737.03
 928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 338,723.41, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/10 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.50% to 4.00% 459,737.03, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/11 with final maturity 2016 interest 1.20% to 3.00% 551,296.67, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/28/12 with final maturity 2017 interest 1.25% to 3.00% 265,600.16, N.J. Green Trust Loan 	281,619.04 207,167.35 371,552.02		417,298.19 271,962.81
 928,368.92, MCIA Loan Program issued 12/12/08 with final maturity 2013 interest 3.00% to 3.50% 682,613.44, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/09 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.00% to 2.50% 338,723.41, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/10 with final maturity 2014 interest 1.50% to 4.00% 459,737.03, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/30/11 with final maturity 2016 interest 1.20% to 3.00% 551,296.67, MCIA Loan Program issued 9/28/12 with final maturity 2017 interest 1.25% to 3.00% 265,600.16, N.J. Green Trust Loan issued 1/11/05 with final maturity 2025 	281,619.04 207,167.35 371,552.02 551,296.67		417,298.19 271,962.81 459,737.03

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

6,265,000.00

14,940,000.00

85,727,126.62

14,765,000.00

26,050,000.00

95,958,090.58

\$

\$

Note 3: DEBT, DEBT SERVICE AND STATUTORY DEBT CONDITION (CONT'D.) Summary of Municipal Debt for Capital Projects (Cont'd.) Α. Summarized below are the Township's individual bond and loan issues which were outstanding 2011 2012 at December 31, 2021 and 2011: Water and Sewer Utility Debt: Serial Bonds: \$6,325,000 Refunding Revenue Bonds - 2001 serial bond issued 2001 with final maturity 2017, 4,080,000.00 remaining interest rates at 5.000% to 5.125% \$6,370,000 Refunding Revenue Bonds - 2003 serial bond issued 2003 with final maturity 2017, 1,660,000.00 2,200,000.00 remaining interest rates at 5.000% to 5.125% \$8,910,000 Refunding Revenue Bonds - 2005 serial bond issued 2005 with final maturity 2025, 8,660,000.00 remaining interest rates at 3.250% to 4.100% 8,340,000.00 \$1,285,000 Refunding Revenue Bonds - 2012 serial bond issued 2012 with final maturity 2017, 1,285,000.00 remaining interest rates at 2.000% to 3.000%

\$14,765,000, General Capital Bond Anticipation Notes

issued 8/7/12, due on 2/6/13, interest 1.000% \$6,265,000, General Capital Bond Anticipation Notes

issued 2/8/11, due on 2/07/12, interest 1.000%

Subtotal - Water and Sewer Utility Debt

Total Outstanding Debt

- 37 -

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 3: DEBT, DEBT SERVICE AND STATUTORY DEBT CONDITION (CONT'D.)

B. Summary of Statutory Debt Condition - Annual Debt Statement

The summarized statement of debt condition which follows is prepared in accordance with the required method of setting up the Annual Debt Statement and indicates a statutory net debt of:

2012	Gross Debt	Deductions	Net Debt
Local School District Debt Water - Sewer Utility Debt General Debt	\$ 147,520,926.53 36,344,740.00 75,889,661.48	\$ 147,520,926.53 36,344,740.00 11,447,027.00	\$ - 64,442,634.48
	 259,755,328.01	 195,312,693.53	\$ 64,442,634.48

Net Debt\$64,442,634.48Divided by Equalized Valuation Basis per N.J.S.A. 40A:2-2 asamended\$6,943,628,789.67=0.93%

<u>2011</u>	Gross Debt	Deductions	Net Debt
Local School District Debt Water - Sewer Utility Debt General Debt	\$ 152,565,517.06 37,294,500.00 80,432,034.20	\$ 152,565,517.06 37,294,500.00 10,198,000.00	\$ 70,234,034.20
	\$ 270,292,051.26	 200,058,017.06	\$ 70,234,034.20

Net Debt\$70,234,034.20Divided by Equalized Valuation Basis per N.J.S.A. 40A:2-2 asamended\$7,337,907,083.00=0.96%

The Borough's Borrowing Power Under N.J.S.A. 40A:2-6 as Amended, at December 31, was as follows:

	2012	2011
3 1/2% of Equalized Valuation Basis Municipal Net Debt	\$ 243,027,007.64 64,442,634.48	\$ 256,826,747.91 70,234,034.20
Remaining Borrowing Power	 178,584,373.16	 186,592,713.71

Note 3: DEBT, DEBT SERVICE AND STATUTORY DEBT CONDITION (CONT'D.)

B. Summary of Statutory Debt Condition - Annual Debt Statement

Calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose" Water and Sewer Utility Per N.J.S.A. 40A: 2-45

The calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose" for the Water and Sewer Utility Fund per N.J.S.A. 40A: 2-45 is as follows:

Cash Receipts From Fees, Rents or Other Charges for the year	\$ <u>2012</u> 19,183,187.65	\$ <u>2011</u> 15,230,001.70
Deductions:		
Operating and Maintenance Costs	11,790,140.44	11,384,107.00
Debt Service	 2,427,509.53	 2,465,050.00
Total Deductions	 14,217,649.97	 13,849,157.00
Excess in Revenue	\$ 4,965,537.68	\$ 1,380,844.70

The differences between the excess revenues for debt statement purposes and the statutory cash basis for the Water and Sewer Utility Fund is as follows:

Excess in Revenues - Cash Basis (D-1)	\$ <u>2012</u> 4,608,581.40	\$ <u>2011</u> 1,229,178.30
Add: Capital Improvements Other Deductions	420,000.00	300,000.00
	 5,028,581.40	 1,529,178.30
Less: Non-Budget Revenue Reserves Cancelled	 63,043.72	 148,333.60
	63,043.72	148,333.60
Excess in Revenue	 4,965,537.68	\$ 1,380,844.70

C. Schedule of Annual Debt Service for Principal and Interest for the Bonded Debt Issued and Outstanding at December 31, 2012:

	sucu allu	Outstanding at Dec		1, 2012.						
Calendar		Ger	neral			Water - Sewer Utility				
Year		Principal		<u>Interest</u>		Principal		Interest		Total
	•		•		•		*	110 (01 00	<u>^</u>	
2013	\$	3,955,664.24	\$	1,066,610.56	\$	860,000.00	\$	413,691.82	\$	6,295,966.62
2014		3,123,549.31		988,845.68		1,620,000.00		383,586.26		6,115,981.25
2015		3,097,326.10		911,673.90		985,000.00		334,648.76		5,328,648.76
2016		3,159,156.94		832,418.06		970,000.00		291,798.76		5,253,373.76
2017		3,190,553.58		732,246.42		945,000.00		253,480.01		5,121,280.01
2018		3,226,496.27		646,403.72		565,000.00		225,842.51		4,663,742.50
2019		3,241,964.35		556,985.64		590,000.00		203,891.26		4,592,841.25
2020		2,436,863.73		40,636.26		625,000.00		180,033.76		3,282,533.75
2021		2,456,241.03		20,758.96		650,000.00		154,533.76		3,281,533.75
2022		2,000,000.00		322,500.00		640,000.00		128,733.76		3,091,233.76
2023		2,000,000.00		282,500.00		670,000.00		102,533.76		3,055,033.76
2024		2,000,000.00		240,000.00		690,000.00		74,988.76		3,004,988.76
2025		2,000,000.00		180,000.00		725,000.00		45,890.63		2,950,890.63
2026		2,000,000.00		120,000.00		750,000.00		15,468.75		2,885,468.75
2027		2,000,000.00		60,000.00						
					<u></u>					
Total		39,887,815.55		7,001,579.20		11,285,000.00		2,809,122.56	\$	58,923,517.31

The detail of the Township financings are contained within the supplementary schedules section included within this report.

As described previously within the Notes to the Financial Statements, effective February 1, 2009, the Township dissolved the Monroe Township Utilities Authority and created a Municipal Water and Sewer Utility. In connection with this transition, the Water and Sewer Utility assumed the responsibility for the MUA's previously issued debt. Pursuant to the 1977 General Bond Resolution, certain reserves are required to be maintained until the bonds are retired.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 3: DEBT, DEBT SERVICE AND STATUTORY DEBT CONDITION (CONT'D.)

D. Loan Agreements:

Loan Agreements - Middlesex County Improvement Authority

The Township has entered into various loan financings with the Middlesex County Improvement Authority for improvement programs. The improvement programs are financed through debt issued by the Middlesex County improvements Authority. During the year ended December 31, 2012, the Township made payments to the Middlesex County Improvement Authority with respect to the loan improvement programs in the amount of \$480,377.

New Jersey Green Trust Loan

The Township has contracted for the funding of Ballfield Improvements through the N.J. Green Trust Loan Program in the amount of \$265,600.16. Pursuant to the provisions of N.J.S.A. 40A: 2-1 et seq. the loan principal in the amount of \$178,145.57 and \$190,573.95 at December 31, 2012 and 2011 has been included in the calculation of the Township's statutory debt condition.

Schedule of Annual Debt Service for Principal and Interest for the Loan Agreements Issued and Outstanding at December 31, 2012

Calendar	MCIA L	oans	NJ Green		
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal Principal	Interest	Total
2013	596,478.83	48,790.73	12,678.18	3,499.83	661,447.57
2014	411,012.07	32,920.96	12,933.01	3,245.00	460,111.04
2015	273,218.08	19,663.61	13,192.96	2,985.05	309,059.70
2016	210,038.44	10,099.07	13,458.14	2,719.87	236,315.52
2017	116,382.04	3,491.46	13,728.66	2,449.36	136,051.52
2018	-	-	14,004.60	2,173.42	16,178.02
2019	-	-	14,286.09	1,891.92	16,178.01
2020	-	-	14,573.24	1,604.77	16,178.01
2021	-	-	14,866.16	1,311.85	16,178.01
2022	-	-	15,164.97	1,013.04	16,178.01
2023	-	-	15,469.79	708.22	16,178.01
2024	-	-	15,780.73	397.29	16,178.02
2025	-	-	8,009.06	80.09	8,089.15
2026			-		
Total	\$ 1,607,129.46	<u>\$ 114,965.83</u> =	\$ 178,145.59	\$ 24,079.71	\$ 1,924,320.59

The payment schedules for the respective loan agreements are set forth in the General Capital section of this report.

E. Lease Agreements - Middlesex County Improvement Authority

The Township has entered into various lease/purchase agreements with the Middlesex County Improvement Authority for capital equipment. During the year ended December 31, 2012, the Township made principal lease payments in the amount of \$253,876.66. The lease payment schedules for the respective lease agreements are set forth in the General Capital section of this report. The following is a combined schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at December 31, 2012:

\$ 102,692.31
78,719.39
47,826.30
20,173.54
6,718.55
 256,130.09
16,193.57
\$ 239,936.52
\$

As a result of legislation that impacted and provided for limitations on increases in tax levy amounts (P.L. 2007, c.62), the characterization of certain lease payment obligations have been modified as of July 1, 2007. As of and subsequent to that date, any lease obligations that involve asset acquisitions or projects with estimated lives of five (5) years or greater, those obligations due to the conduit issuer are to be classified as debt, in accordance with debt authorized under N.J.S.A. 40A:2-3 et seq. Lease obligations issued with respect to assets with estimated useful lives of less than five years and all lease obligations issued prior to July 1, 2007, are not considered debt of the local unit.

Note 3: DEBT, DEBT SERVICE AND STATUTORY DEBT CONDITION (CONT'D.)

F. On April 29, 2011, the Township issued \$2,035,000.00 in Tax Appeal Refunding Bonds, Series 2011, for the purpose of paying tax appeal judgments and settlements with various taxpayers in the in the amount of \$1,984,494 plus all costs associated with such appeals and issuance of the refunding bonds. Interest rate on the refunding bond is 3.750%.

The oustanding debt service with respect to the Township's 2011 Tax Appeal Refunding Bond Issued and Outstanding at December 31, 2012 is as follows:

Calendar		General					
Year		Principal		Interest			
2013 2014	\$	678,300.00 678,400.00	\$	38,158.13 12,720.00			
Total	<u> </u>	1,356,700.00	\$	50,878.13			

G. On December 17, 2012, the Township issued \$6,340,000.00 in General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012, for the purpose of: (1) refunding on a current basis all of the Township's oustanding Revenue Bonds Series 2001, dated 4/4/01, maturing February 1 in the years 2013-2017, inclusive in the aggregate principal amount of \$3,230,000 (the "2001 Refunded Bonds"), such 2001 Refunded Bonds being originally issued by the Monroe Township Municipal Utilities Authority and assumed by the Township in accordance with N.J.S.A 40A:5A-20 and the Local Bond Law; (2) refunding on an adavance basis all of the Township's oustanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2003, dated 4/1/2003, maturing on April 1 in the years 2014-2019, inclusive in the aggregate principal amount of \$5,280,000 (the '2003 Refunded Bonds").

The oustanding debt service with respect to the Township's Refunding Callable	
2003 Bonds Issued and Outstanding at December 31, 2012 is as follows:	

2003 Bonds Issu	led and O	utstanding at Dec	ember	31, 2012 is as t	01	
Calendar		General				
Year		Principal		Interest		
2013	\$	40,000.00	\$	99,206.67		
2014		855,000.00		148,675.00		
2015		845,000.00		124,700.00		
2016		840,000.00		99,475.00		
2017		830,000.00		74,600.00		
2018		825,000.00		45,800.00		
2019		820,000.00		14,650.00		
TT (1	<u>م</u>	5 055 000 00	\$	607 106 67		
Total	3	5,055,000.00	3	607,106.67		

The oustanding debt service with respect to the Township's Refunding Callable 2001 Bonds Issued and Outstanding at December 31, 2012 is as follows:

Calendar	General				
Year		Principal		Interest	
2013	\$	-	\$	22,238.06	
2014		735,000.00		25,575.00	
2015		160,000.00		13,100.00	
2016		170,000.00		8,675.00	
2017		220,000.00		3,200.00	
Total		1,285,000.00		72,788.06	

Note 4: FUND BALANCES APPROPRIATED

Fund balances at December 31, which were appropriated and included as anticipated revenue in their own respective funds for the succeeding years were as follows:

Current Fund	Fund Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2012</u> \$3,358,527.29	Utilized in Succeeding Budget 2,200,000.00-	Utilized in Current Fund Budget N/A
Water -Sewer Utility Fund	\$14,007,117.62	- 0-	6,800,000.00
	Fund Balance	Utilized in	Utilized in
	Dec. 31, 2011	Succeeding Budget	Current Fund Budget
Current Fund	\$1,623,520.32	1,252,562.00	N/A
Water - Sewer Utility Fund	\$19,539,236.22	240,000.00	\$9,900,700.00

Note 5: DEFERRED CHARGES TO BE RAISED IN SUCCEEDING BUDGETS

Certain expenditures are required to be deferred to budgets of succeeding years. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Township of Monroe had the following deferred charges to be raised in succeeding budgets:

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>
Special Emergency – (40A:4-53):		
Master Plan	\$ 110,000.00	\$70,000.00
Stormwater Mapping		
Revaluation	1,580,000.00	1,975,000.00
Hurricane Irene	306,720.00	383,400.00
Emergency (40A:4-47):		
Tax Appeals*	380,570.31	416,352.95
Operating Deficit		

*Funded by Refunding Bond Ordinance in 2012

Note 6: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes set forth deposit requirements and investments that may be purchased by local units and the Township deposits and invests its funds pursuant to its policies and an adopted cash management plan.

Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or by any other agencies of the United States that insures deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposit of public funds that exceed insurance limits to protect deposits from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

Note 6: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONT'D.)

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five (5) percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds; or if the public funds deposited exceed 75 percent of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value equal to 100 percent of the amount exceeding 75 percent, to secure the deposits of governmental units.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less that \$25,000,000. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the cash and cash equivalents and investments of the Township on deposit and on-hand consisted of the following:

	2012	<u>2011</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents Change Funds (On-Hand)	\$82,416,806.36 <u>900.00</u>	\$78,951,921.58 <u>900.00</u>
Total	\$ <u>82,417,706.36</u>	\$ <u>78,952,821.58</u>

Based upon GASB criteria, the Township considers change funds, cash in banks and investments in certificates of deposit as cash and cash equivalents. At December 31, 2012, the carrying amount of the Township's deposits and investments was \$82,416,806.36 and the amount on deposit was \$84,048,477.20. Of the bank balance, \$1,500,000.00 was covered by Federal depository insurance and \$82,548,447.20 was covered under the provisions of NJGUDPA.

The Township has implemented the disclosure requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 40 "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures" (GASB 40) and accordingly the Township has assessed the Custodial Risk, the Concentration of Credit Risk and Interest Rate Risk of its cash and investments.

(a) Custodial Credit Risk – The Township's deposits are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not covered by depository insurance and the deposits are: uncollateralized, collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent but no in the depositor-governments name. The deposit risk is that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the Township will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The Township's investment securities are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured, are not registered in the name of the Township and are held by either: the counterparty or the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the Township's name. The investment risk is that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the Township will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that in possession of an outside party.

Note 6: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONT'D.)

- (b) Concentration of Credit Risk This is the risk associated with the amount of investments that Township has with any one issuer that exceeds 5 percent or more of its total investments. Investment issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments are excluded from this requirement.
- (c) Credit Risk GASB 40 requires that disclosure be made as to the credit rating of all debt security investments except for obligations of the U.S. government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government. This is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations.

In general, the Township does not have an investment policy regarding Credit Risk except to the extent outlined under the Township's investment policy. The New Jersey Cash Management Fund is not rated.

(d) Interest Rate Risk - This is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Township does not have a formal policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from interest rate fluctuations.

As of December 31, 2012, based upon the insured balances provided by the FDIC and NJGUDPA coverage, no amount of the Township's bank balances was considered exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

New Jersey statutes establish the following securities as eligible for the investment of Township funds:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds;
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided such obligation bear a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Township or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Township is a part and within which the school district is located;
- 5. Bonds or other obligations having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase that are approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by local units;
- 6. Local government investment pools;
- Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1997, c. 281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or

Note 6: DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONT'D.)

- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if:
 - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3);
 - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - c. the maturity of the agreement is more than 30 days; and
 - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.19:9-41) and for which a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of the collateral is executed.

<u>New Jersey Cash Management Fund</u> – All investments in the Fund are governed by the regulations of the Investment Council, which prescribe specific standards designed to insure the quality of investments and to minimize the risks related to investments. In all the years of the Division of Investment's existence, the Division has never suffered a default of principal or interest on any short-term security held by it due to the bankruptcy of a securities issuer; nevertheless, the possibility always exists, and for this reason a reserve is being accumulated as additional protection for the "Other Than State" participants.

In addition to the Council regulations, the Division sets further standards for specific investments and monitors the credit of all eligible securities issuers on a regular basis. Based upon the existing deposit and investment practices, the Township is generally considered not exposed to credit risks, custodial credit risks, concentration of credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments nor exposed to foreign currency risks for its deposits and investments.

Note 7: ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF PROPERTY TAXES

New Jersey statutes require that taxable valuation of real property be prepared by the Tax Assessor as of October 1 in each year and filed with the County Board of Taxation by January 10 of the following year. Upon the filing of certified adopted budgets by the Township, Local School District and County the tax rate is struck by the board based on the certified amounts in each of the taxing districts for collection to fund the budgets. Pursuant to statute, this process is to be completed on or before May 3, with a completed duplicate of the tax rolls to be delivered to the Tax Collector on or before May 13th.

Tax bills are prepared and mailed by the Collector of Taxes annually and set forth the final tax for the tax year. The bill contains a credit for preliminary amounts billed previously with the balance payable in equal installments on August 1st and November 1st of the tax year. In addition, the property owner receives a preliminary bill for the succeeding year based on one half of the prior year's tax. The preliminary payments are due and payable on February 1st and May 1st. The New Jersey Statutes allow a grace period of 10 days for each payment period and the Township granted this option to taxpayers. Taxes become delinquent if not paid on the installment dates and become subject to interest penalties of 8% to 18% of the amount delinquent, and if a delinquency (including interest) is in excess of \$10,000.00 and remains in arrears after December 31, an additional flat penalty of 6% may be charged against the delinquency. If taxes are delinquent on or after April 1st of the succeeding year, the delinquent amount is subject to "Tax Sale" which places a tax lien on the property allowing the holder to enforce the tax lien by collection or foreclosure. New Jersey property tax laws establish a tax lien on real estate as of January 1st of the current tax year even though the amount due is not known.

Note 8: FIXED ASSETS

The Township's fixed assets are reported as follows:

	Balance December 31, 2011	Increase	Decrease	Balance December 31, 2012
Land	\$3,769,000.00	\$-	\$-	\$3,769,000.00
Land Improvements	1,744,805.35	*	-	1,744,805.35
Buildings	12,832,383.16	-	-	12,832,383.16
Machinery & equipment	14,764,440.91	469,240.85		15,233,681.76
	<u>\$33,110,629.42</u>	<u>\$ 893,464.80</u>	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$33,579,870.27</u>

Note 9: PENSION AND RETIREMENT PLANS

Employees of the Township of Monroe are enrolled in one of two cost sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement systems: the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS). The Division of Pensions in the Department of Treasury, State of New Jersey, administers the PERS and PFRS plans. The plans are funded annually based on the projected benefit method with aggregate level normal cost and frozen initial unfunded accrued liability. The plans, which cover public employees throughout the state, do not maintain separate records for each reporting unit and, accordingly, the actuarial data for the employees of the Township who are members of the plan are not available. The Township contributions in for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 to the employee retirement systems were \$2,742,191 and \$2,455,546.00 respectively.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information for PERS and PFRS. These financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

Note 10: POST-RETIREMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS

The Township provides medical, prescription drug and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents, in accordance with applicable resolutions and collective bargaining agreements. The Township maintains a single-employer, defined benefit health plan with benefits provided through insurance carriers and by third party claims administrators. All active employees who retire from the Township and meet the eligibility criteria receive these benefits.

The Township currently funds the costs to provide postemployment benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. The Township establishes and has the power to amend benefits and contribution obligations, subject to collective bargaining agreements.

In 2008, the Township adopted the disclosure provisions of GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. This statement establishes guidelines for reporting costs associated with "other the postemployment benefits" (OPEB). OPEB costs are actuarially calculated based on benefits (other than pensions), which current and retired employees have accrued as a result of their respective employment contracts.

Note 10: POST-RETIREMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS (CONT'D)

The Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, issued Local Finance Notice 2007-15, *Implementing GASB 45: Disclosure of Liabilities for Other Post-Employment Benefits for Municipalities and Counties*, to address the implementation of GASB Statement No. 45. The Notice states that local units are not required to accrue and report the long-term liability on their balance sheet, however, they are required to calculate and disclose their obligation in accordance with GASB Statement No. 45.

As required by Local Finance Notice 2007-15, the Township must disclose it OPEB costs as determined by GASB Statement No. 45. In accordance with this standard, the Township's annual OPEB cost for the plan is based on the Annual Required Contribution (ARC), and amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45, to include both the value of benefits earned during the year (Normal Cost) and an amortizing of the unfunded actuarially accrued liability over a period not to exceed thirty years. The amortization costs for the initial unfunded actuarial accrued liability is determined as the actuarial present value of the portion of projected benefits which is allocated to service before the current plan year, a level of percentage of payroll, for a period of 30 years, with an assumption that payroll increases by 3% per year.

The Township's ARC for the year ended December 31, 2012 was \$6,084,000, of which \$1,069,000 was calculated as funded by the amount expended for these benefits.

The Township's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan and the net OPEB obligation (NOO), which represents the difference between the amount contributed to the Plan by the Township, and the annual OPEB cost for fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, was as follows:

Net OPEB obligation-beginning of year	\$16,666,000
Annual required contribution	5,811,000
Less: Contributions	<u>1,069,000</u>
Net OPEB obligation – end of year Contribution Percentage	<u>\$21,408,000</u> 18.40%

The funded status of the plan for the Township as of January 1, 2013 (the most recent actuarial valuation date), is as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$60,994,000
Actuarial value of plan assets	<u>- 0 -</u>
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan	<u>\$60,994,000</u>
assets/AAL)	0.00%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$17,769,617
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	343.25%

Note 10: POST-RETIREMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS (CONT'D)

The projection of future benefits for an ongoing plan involves estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the health-care cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the December 31, 2012 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit method was used. A rate of 4.50% was utilized as the discount rate and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 9.0% medical, grading down to a rate of 5% effective 2019 and thereafter. The unfunded accrued liability is being amortized as a level dollar amount using an open period of thirty (30) years. The Township's next actuarial evaluation of its OPEB costs is schedule for the year ended December 31, 2014.

Note 11: ACCRUED SICK AND VACATION BENEFITS

The Township has permitted employees to accrue unused sick pay, which may be taken as time off or paid at a later date at an agreed upon rate. It is estimated that the cost of such unpaid sick and vacation pay would approximate \$2,809,199.31 and \$2,735,284 for 2012 and 2011. This amount represents the current value of all accumulations, and is not intended to portray amounts that would be recorded under GAAP. Expenditures for payment of accrued sick and vacation benefits are recorded in the period in which payments are made as part of the current year's operating budget appropriations.

Note 12: RISK MANAGEMENT

The Township is exposed to various risks of loss related to general liability, automobile coverage, damage and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; natural disasters; workers. The Township has obtained insurance coverage to guard against these events which will provide minimum exposure to the Township should they occur.

Effective August 1, 2010, the Township joined the Middlesex County Joint Insurance Funds covering risk of loss. The Fund, which is organized and operated pursuant to the regulatory authority of the Departments of Insurance and Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, provides for a pooling of risks, subject to established limits and deductibles. Payments to the Fund are calculated by the Fund's governing board based upon actuarial and budgetary requirements. Each participant in the Fund is jointly and severably obligated for any deficiency in the amount available to pay all claims. At December 31, 2011, the Fund reported for all years combined, total assets of \$28,599,213 liabilities and reserves of \$29,823,229, which includes case reserves of \$12,830,955 and IBNR of \$16,322,023 and a deficit fund balance for all years of \$1,224,017.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> – The Township has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the Township is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The Township is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

Note 13: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Township has instituted a Deferred Compensation Plan pursuant to section 457 of the Internal Revenue Code and P.L. 1977, C. 381; P.L. 1978, C. 39; P.L. 1980, C. 78; and P.L. 1997, C. 116 of the Statutes of New Jersey. The Plan is an arrangement whereby a public employer may establish a plan and permit its employees to voluntarily authorize a portion of their current salary to be withheld and invested in one or more of the types of investments permitted under the governing regulations. The Township has engaged a private contractor to administer the plan.

Note 14: TAX APPEALS

There are 69 tax appeals pending before the New Jersey Tax Court requesting a reduction of assessed valuation for 2012 and prior years. The aggregate assessed valuation of the properties under appeal totals \$254,303,206. Any reduction in assessed valuation will result in a refund of prior year's taxes in the year of settlement. In addition, there are 14 appeals outstanding for 2012 for residential properties. The Township has established a reserve for tax appeals that is funded by either budget appropriations or charges to the current year Current Fund operations. To the extent tax appeals exceed the amount of reserves established, appeals may be funded from the Township's tax levy, direct charges to the Township's operations or through the issuance of refunding bonds per N.J.S.A. 40A:2-51.

Note 15: COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Township participates in several federal and state financial assistance grant programs. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditioned upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditures of funds for eligible purposes. These programs are also subject to compliance and financial audits by the grantors or their representatives. As of December 31, 2012, the Township does not believe that any material liabilities will result form such audits.

As of the date of this report, the Township has litigation pending that traditionally would be covered through the procurement of liability insurance coverage's.

Note 16: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The following bond ordinances were adopted subsequent to December 31, 2012:

Date	Purpose	Amount	Debt Authorized
	General Capital:		
04/01/13	Various 2000 Capital Improvements	\$1,500,000.00	\$1,428,500.00
07/01/13	Various 2013 Capital Improvements	1,975,000.00	1,880,200.00

The following financing activity transpired subsequent to December 31, 2012:

Bond	Anticipation				
Notes:					
Date		Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Reoffering Yield	<u>Amount</u>
02/06/13	3	2/6/14	1.500%	0.550%	\$14,685,000

TOWNSHIP OF MONROE

MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

PART II

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

Current Fund

CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF CASH

	CURRENT	T FUN	D	GRANT FU	JND
<u>Ref.</u>					
Balance December 31, 2011 A	\$		10,975,735.44		
Increased by Cash Receipts					
Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated	119,394.04				
Due NJ Sr Citizens and Veterans Deductions	941,936.63				
Taxes Receivable	155,866,666.32				
Refunds	23,409.33				
Miscellaneous Anticipated Revenue	17,473,027.08			286,094.68	
Interfunds	492,647.56			170,124.29	
Grant Reserves Canceled	6,515.57				
Emergency Notes Payable	2,267,290.31				
Various Accounts Payable & Reserves	359,554.20				
Tax Overpayments	822,389.12				
Decreased by Disbursements				144 210 05	
Budget Appropriations	44,963,222.84			456,218.97	
Interfunds	3,189,519.41				
Appropriation Reserves	2,755,135.25				
Tax Overpayments	801,111.04				
Taxes Payable	123,870,401.85				
Various A/P, & Reserves	196,857.00				
Refund State Tax Appeals	560,723.08				
Grant Receivables Canceled	6,124.51				
Emergency Notes Payable	2,774,752.00				
Prior Years' Revenue Refunded	26,357.95				
Total Cash Disbursements		:	179,144,204.93		456,218.97
Delana Desembre 21, 2012			10.204.360.67		
Balance December 31, 2012 A			10,204,300.07		• •

Exhibit A-4

\$ 952,750.09

SCHEDULE OF DUE TO/FROM STATE OF NEW JERSEY -FOR ALLOWABLE DEDUCTIONS PER CHAPTER 20, P.L. 1976 <u>CURRENT FUND</u>

	<u>REF.</u>			
Balance - December 31, 2011(Due To)	А		\$	(14,956.81)
Increased by:				
Allowable Deductions per				
Tax Billings		934,750.00		
2012 Sr. Citizens and Vet.				
Ded. Allowed by Collector		22,267.81		
2010 Sr. Citizens And Vet.				
Ded. Allowed by Collector(correction)		2,250.00		
				959,267.81
				944,311.00
Decreased by:				,
Collected		941,936.63		
2012 Sr. Citizens and Vet.		<u> </u>		
Ded. Disallowed by Collector		4,267.72		
2011 Sr. Citizens and Vet.		- ,		
Ded. Disallowed by Collector		7,000.00		
State Audit Adjustment	-	6,750.00		
				959,954.35
Balance - December 31, 2012(Due To)	А		\$	(15,643.35)
Analysis of Sr. Citizens & Veterans Deductions Allowed - 2012 Taxes				
Per Tax Billings			\$	934,750.00
Allowed (Disallowed) by Tax Collector (Net)			Ψ	18,000.09

- 53 -

	Total	CY 11 Prepaid	CY 12 Current	CY 11 Delinquent	Arrears	Tax Liens	Property Acquired for Taxes
Balance 12/31/2011	\$ 1,841,426.30	(707,782.19)	\$-	\$ 1,247,474.00	\$ 5,533.92	\$ 209,000.57	\$ 1,087,200.00
Billings / Levy: Original Levy Added & Omitted Adjustments	156,339,700.95 2,232,713.05 20,028.69		156,339,700.95 2,232,713.05	20,028.69			
Canceled Taxes	(1,631,301.66)		(1,627,051.48)	(3,727.12)	(523.06)		
Transfers Tax Lien Tax Sale and Adjustments	33.55		(24,913.84)	(73.42)		24,987.26 33.55	
Revenue Sr.Citizens & Vets Cash Receipts Prepaid Applied	(955,000.09) (155,866,666.32)	(888,147.41) 707,782.19	(952,750.09) (153,927,681.88) (707,782.19)	(1,041,601.16)	(2,250.00) (2,500.00)	(6,735.87)	
Balance 12/31/2012	\$ 1,980,934.47	\$ (888,147.41)	\$ 1,332,234.52	\$ 222,100.99	\$ 260.86	\$ 227,285.51	\$ 1,087,200.00
<u>Ref.</u>		Α					А
Added Taxes	 \$ 156,339,700.95 2,232,713.05 \$ 158,572,414.00 	<u>Tax Levy:</u> Local School District Tax County Tax County Open Space Due County - Added & Omitted Special District Taxes Municipal Open Space	<u>Ref.</u>	\$ 89,727,867.50 22,169,332.07 2,032,546.86 345,254.10 8,680,069.00 915,332.82	Current <u>Taxes Realized:</u> Sr. Citizens & Vets Cash Receipts Prepayments	<u>Ref.</u>	\$ 952,750.09 153,927,681.88 707,782.19
		Local Tax for Municipal Purposes Add: Additional Tax Levied	A- 2	123,870,402.35 32,783,375.80 1,918,635.85 \$ 158,572,414.00	Subtotal Res. For Uncoll. Tax Reserve for Tax Appeals Allocated to School, County and Fire Districts	A- 2	155,588,214.16 <u>2,800,000,00</u> 158,388,214.16 (283,000.00) <u>(123,870,402.35)</u> \$ 34,234,811.81

CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAXES RECEIVABLE AND LEVY ANALYSIS

- 54 -

Exhibit A-7

CURRENT FUND
SCHEDULE OF NONBUDGET REVENUES & VARIOUS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES

		12/31/11	Cash Receipts - Prior Year Accruals	Current Year Accrued/ Adjustments	Cash Receipts - Current Year AccruaIs	- 12/30/12
evenue Accounts Receivable: Municipal Court - Fines and Costs	<u>Ref.</u>	 26,963.28	(26,963.28)	379,067.37	 (349,180.64)	29,886.73
	A-2	 26,963.28	(26,963.28)	379,067.37	 (349,180.64)	29,886.73
lon - Budget Revenue:						
Administrative Fee - Senior Citizens and Veterans			-	18,973.73	(18,973.73)	-
Prior Year Reimbursements			-	22,905.32	(22,905.32)	-
NSF Fees			-	350.00	(350.00)	-
Tax Collector -Duplicate Tax Bills			-	10.00	(10.00)	-
Homestead Rebate Administrative Fee			-	4,928.40	(4,928.40)	-
NJ DMV Fines			-	4,546.50	(4,546.50)	-
Vending Machine			-	1,526.20	(1,526.20)	-
FEMA Reimbursement			-	6,455.56	(6,455.56)	-
Closeout Prior Year MCIA Lease			-	22,908.72	(22,908.72)	-
Prior Year Public Defender Refund			-	3,050.00	(3,050.00)	-
Cell Tower Lease			-	27,228.39	(27,228.39)	-
Miscellaneous Tax Collector			-	687.21	(687.21)	-
Voided Payments and Duplicates			-	1,252.00	(1,252.00)	-
Grass Cutting			-	791.45	(791.45)	-
Miscellaneous		 	-	3,780.56	 (3,780.56)	-
	A-1, A-2,A-4	-	-	119,394.04	(119,394.04)	-
otal		\$ 26,963.28	5 (26,963.28)	\$ 498,461.41	\$ (468,574.68) \$	29,886.73
	Ref.	 A				А
	<u>ICCI.</u>	А				71
	<u>Ref.</u>					
nalysis of Miscellaneous Revenues:						
Account Receivable Collections	A- 4				\$ 26,963.28	
Current Year Collections	A- 4				 17,446,063.80	
0	A 4				17,473,027.08	
Subtotal	A-4					
Grants Realized - Grant Fund	A- 13				 522,163.32	
	A-2				\$ 17,995,190.40	

SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CHARGES

		_	BALANCE EC. 31, 2011	 AISED IN I <u>2 BUDGET</u>	AMOUNT ESULTING <u>IN 2012</u>	BALANCE EC. 31, 2012
Special Emergency(40A:4-53): Preparation of master plan Preparation of master plan Revaluation Hurricane Irene Emergency(40A:4-47): Tax Appeal Setttlements		\$	70,000.00 1,975,000.00 383,400.00	\$ 35,000.00 395,000.00 76,680.00	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 35,000.00 75,000.00 1,580,000.00 306,720.00 380,570.31
		\$	2,428,400.00	\$ 506,680.00	\$ 455,570.31	\$ 2,377,290.31
	<u>Ref.</u>		А			А

	Balance	Decemb	ber 31, 2011		Ba	lance After			
	Appropriatio	n			Tra	insfers and	Paid or	Bala	nce
	Reserves		Encumbrances	Refunds	Enc	cumbrances	Charged	Lap	sed
Office of the Mayor									
Other expenses	\$ 1,533	8.06 \$	-		\$	1,533.06 \$	-	\$	1,533.06
Township Council						, +		•	-
Other expenses	2,589	9.50	123.00			2,712.50	123.00		2,589.50
Office of the Township Clerk						,			
Salaries and wages	11,160	5.47	-			7,166.47	6,336.67		829.80
Other expenses	11,08	5.88	3,714.77			14,800.65	6,184.42		8,616.23
Elections									
Other expenses	78	.69	-			781.69			781.69
Division of Administration									
Office of the Business									
Administrator									
Salaries and wages	7,44	3.95	-			7,448.95	6,673.83		775.12
Other expenses	11,174	1.22	2,783.77			8,957.99	672.46		8,285.53
Transportation									
Salaries and wages	19,608	3.53	-			9,608.53	7,679.97		1,928.56
Other expenses	13,833	3.98	1,338.83			7,172.81	620.26		6,552.55
Insurance									
General Liability	2,02	3.20	-			2,028.20			2,028.20
Employee Group Health	27,39	9.09	2,400.00	23,409.33		128,208.42		1	28,208.42
Workers Compensation	20,814	4.20	3,737.00			409,551.20	122,053.70	2	87,497.50
Health Benefit Waiver	3,222	2.95				6,222.95	5,115.72		1,107.23
Office of Information and									
Public Advocacy									
Salaries and wages	4,03	5.66	-			2,235.66	2,149.98		85.68
Other expenses	2,263	5.07	208.81			2,473.88	476.83		1,997.05
Division of Recreation									
Salaries and wages	31,63).77	-			13,630.77	13,161.41		469.36
Other expenses	32,642	2.51	15,006.90			42,649.41	21,747.02		20,902.39
Division of Parks									
Salaries and wages	29,023	3.08	-			5,023.08	4,051.85		971.23
Other expenses	5,79:	5.98	1,648.67			5,444.65	1,080.90		4,363.75
Division of Treasury									
Salaries and wages	22,833	3.29	-			7,633.29	7,272.37		360.92
Other expenses:									
Annual audit	36,00		-			36,000.00	36,000.00		-
Special accounting services	16,93	1.00	-			2,931.00			2,931.00

Page 1 of 5

	Balance Decer	nber 31, 2011		Balance After		
	Appropriation			Transfers and	Paid or	Balance
	Reserves	Encumbrances	Refunds	Encumbrances	Charged	Lapsed
Data processing	7,655.36	12,154.00		12,809.36	11,154.00	1.655.36
Miscellaneous other expenses	11,940.83	460.04		7,400.87	2,277.00	5,123.87
Division of Revenue Collection						,
Salaries and wages	11,877.16			6,877.16	5,721.91	1,155.25
Division of Revenue Collection					·	
Other expenses:						
Tax sale costs	346.00	-		346.00		346.00
Miscellaneous other expenses	2,131.69	737.60		2,869.29	884.35	1,984.94
Division of Assessments						
Salaries and wages	12,899.64	-		7,899.64	6,686.26	1,213.38
Other expenses	21,331.93	8,344.09		14,676.02	1,489.27	13,186.75
Revalutation	688,974.51	1,195,265.00		1,884,239.51	1,884,239.51	-
Division of First Aid						
Salaries and wages	185,989.67			55,989.67	51,698.50	4,291.17
Other expenses	21,147.00	6,052.70		17,199.70	4,762.70	12,437.00
Police						
Salaries and wages	259,521.11			133,521.11	129,610.10	3,911.01
Other expenses	47,469.76	28,021.95		47,491.71	27,436.44	20,055.27
Emergency Management Services						,
Other expenses	23,304.85	84,909.00		108,213.85	80,359.00	27,854.85
Public Safety Study						
Other expenses	-	50.00		20,050.00	14,300.00	5,750.00
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING:						
Office of the Township Engineer						
Other expenses:						
Mainterance of tax map		10,880.32		10,880.32	10,880.32	-
•						

Page 2 of 5

	Balance December 31, 2011			Balance After		
	Appropriation	· · ·		Transfers and	Paid or	Balance
	Reserves	Encumbrances	Refunds	Encumbrances	Charged	Lapsed
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS:						
Division of Streets and Roads						
Salaries and wages	86,037.80	-		111,037.80	28,457.62	82,580.18
Other expenses	85,801.80	46,799.24		132,601.04	84,198.52	48,402.52
Vehicle Maintenance		,			,	,
Salaries and wages	5,021.17	-		5,021.17	3,179.51	1,841.66
Other expenses	43,831.65	26,496.22		50,327.87	21,043.41	29,284.46
Solid Waste and Recycling						,
Other expenses	6,149.65	1,872.43		8,022.08	1,121.82	6,900.26
Landfill					-	
Other expenses	26,216.85	8,345.44		34,562.29	10,411.01	24,151.28
Buildings and Grounds						
Salaries and wages	19,140.55	-		6,140.55	5,642.10	498.45
Other expenses	54,504.17	35,860.83		70,365.00	20,036.40	50,328.60
Community Services Act						
Other expenses	459,959.58	259,564.55		719,524.13	650,940.70	68,583.43
DEPARTMENT OF LAW:						
Office of the Township Attorney						
Other expenses	18,466.91	56,954.57		75,421.48	72,891.72	2,529.76
Municipal Prosecutor						
Other expenses	200.00			200.00	-	200.00
Municipal Court						
Salaries and wages	13,009.63			13,009.63	4,489.47	8,520.16
Other expenses	4,815.30	1,268.64		6,083.94	1,492.54	4,591.40
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND						•
WELFARE:						
Animal Control						
Salaries and wages	6,306.92			3,306.92	2,406.46	900.46
Other expenses	5,935.00	1,500.20		2,435.20	340.00	2,095.20
Environmental Protection						
Salaries and wages	1,797.60			1,797.60	1,797.40	0.20
Other expenses	1,058.85	-		1,058.85		1,058.85
Building Demolition						
Other expenses	300.00	-		300.00		300.00

Page 3 of 5

	Balance Decer	nber 31, 2011		Balance After		
	Appropriation			Transfers and	Paid or	Balance
	Reserves	Encumbrances	Refunds	Encumbrances	Charged	Lapsed
OTHER TOWNSHIP AGENCIES:						
Municipal Land Use Law						
(N.J.S.A. 40:55D-1)						
Zoning Board of Adjustment						
Salaries and wages	1,880.35	_		1,880.35	1,204.23	676,12
Other expenses	1,995.00	4,126.45		6,121.45	5,176.39	945.06
Planning Board	1,995.00	4,120.45		0,121.45	5,170.59	945.00
Other expenses	25,500.44	11,726.77		17,227.21	9,451.91	7,775.30
Division of Planning	25,500.11	11,720.77		17,227.21	9,451.91	7,775.50
Salaries and wages	19,477.30			4,477.30	3,639.38	837.92
Other expenses	5,769.26	138.97		1,908.23	1,082.23	826.00
Shade Tree Commission	5,707.20	150.77		1,908.25	1,002.2.5	820.00
Other expenses	5,441.18	22,102.50		25,543.68	22,881.25	2,662.43
Cultural Arts Commission	5,1110	22,102.00		-	22,001.25	2,002.45
Other expenses	14,723.62	400.00		5,123.62	400.00	4,723.62
Environmental and Conservation	1,,,25.02	100.00		5,125.02	400.00	ч,725.02
Commission (R.S. 40:56A-1)						
Other expenses	2,589.87	-		2,589.87		2,589.87
Historic Preservation Commission				2,303.07		2,505.07
Other expenses	4,941.05	48.00		989.05	48.00	941.05
Senior Citizens Comm. on Aging	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	10100		,0,.0	10.00	941.00
Salaries and wages	18,693.26			10,693.26	8,984.72	1,708.54
Other expenses	9,954.83	1,232.60		9,187.43	1,180.56	8,006.87
Recreational and Youth	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,202.00		5,107.15	1,100.20	0,000.07
Advisory Bd.						
Other expenses	1,899.29	-		1,899.29		1,899.29
Human Relations Commission	-,			-,		-,000
Other expenses	2,686.00	-		686.00	206.19	479.81
Open Space and Farmland						.,,,,,,,,
Preservation Commission						
Other expenses	1,314.34	-		1,314.34		1,314.34
Celebration of Public Events				-,		-,
Other expenses	4,990.79	5,344.61		7,335.40	5,869.61	1,465.79
State Uniform Construction Code					-,	.,
(N.J.S.A. 52:270-120D et seq.)						
Salaries and wages	21,211.49			16,211.49	16,195.56	15.93
Other expenses	10,987.06	2,429.25		4,416.31	358.33	4,057.98
*		•				· · -

Page 4 of 5

	Balance Decen	Balance December 31, 2011		Balance After		
	Appropriation Reserves	Encumbrances	Refunds	Transfers and Encumbrances	Paid or Charged	Balance Lapsed
UNCLASSIFIED:						
Accumulated absences	-			150,000.00	150,000.00	-
Central mailing services	1,026.70	9,031.00		10,057.70	8,753.80	1,303.90
Utilities	327,482.25	108,665.43		436,147.68	235,874.13	200,273.55
Contribution to:						
Prior Year Bills				-	-	-
Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)	107,688.86	-		32,688.86	25,660.16	7,028.70
Defined Contribution Retirement Plan	3,885.93			3,885.93	609.35	3,276.58
9-1-1 System Other expenses	218.50	365.00		583.50	527 50	56.00
NJPDES Stormawater Permit:	218.50	363.00		583.50	527.50	56.00
Division of Streets and Roads						
Other expenses	30,602.86	4,176.45		34,779.31	29,249.25	5,530.06
Recycling Tax						
Other expenses	544.35	444.51		988.86	401.82	587.04
Interlocal Agreement (Recycling)				(- - - - - - - - - -		
Other expenses Ambulance Services	44,750.00	22,463.86		67,213.86	67,213.86	-
(Increased Fee)	-					
Other expenses	67,304.67	33,407.09		100,711.76	63,058.02	37,653.74
Clinical Coord. Training Fees	0,,00,101				00,000.02	0,,000.71
Other expenses	847.83	2,084.50		2,932.33	2,576.50	355.83
TOTAL GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$ 3,185,394.10	\$ 2,044,685.56	5 23,409.33	\$ 5,253,488.99 \$	4,041,951.18 \$	1,211,537.81
	А	А				
	Accounts Payable			\$	16,576.42	
	Reserve for Revaluati	on		ŝ	1,270,239.51	
	Cash Disbursements				2,755,135.25	
				_\$	4,041,951.18	
					.,	

Page 5 of 5

Exhibit A-10

CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAX OVERPAYMENTS

	Total	Current Taxes	Prior Years
Balance - 12/31/2011\$	21,189.56	\$ - \$	21,189.56
Cash Receipts	822,389.12	818,439.61	3,949.51
Overpayments Applied	-		
Cash Payments - Refunds	(801,111.04)	(776,471.10)	(24,639.94)
Balance - 12/31/12	42,467.64	\$ 41,968.51	499.13
<u>Ref.</u>	Α		

CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF TAXES PAYABLE

	12/31/11		Taxes Levied	Cash Disbursements	12/31/12	
County - General \$		-	\$ 22,169,332.07	\$ (22,169,332.07) \$	-	
County - Open Space		-	2,032,546.86	(2,032,546.86)	-	
County - Added & Omitted		-	345,254.10	(345,254.10)	-	
Local School District Taxes		-	89,727,867.50	(89,727,867.00)	0.50	
Municipal Open Space Tax			915,332.82	(915,332.82)	-	
Special District Taxes:						
Fire District 1			1,032,342.00	(1,032,342.00)	-	
Fire District 2			3,305,170.00	(3,305,170.00)	-	
Fire District 3			 4,342,557.00	 (4,342,557.00)		
Total		-	\$ 123,870,402.35	\$ (123,870,401.85) \$	0.50	
Ref.	А				Α	

CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN VARIOUS ACCOUNTS PAYABLES & RESERVES

	12/31/11	Transfer from/(to) Budget	Cash Receipts	Cas Disburse		12/31/12	
Accounts Payable:							
N.J. Marriage/Civil Union License Filing Fees \$	625.00		\$ 2,475.00	\$	(3,100.00) \$	-	
N.J. State Building Code Enforcement Fees	29,718.00		101,216.00	•	30,934.00)	-	
Vendor Accounts Payable	50,969.79	16,576.42		(3	33,990.00)	33,556.21	
Union Education Fund	16,000.00		2,000.00		-	18,000.00	
Subtotal	97,312.79	16,576.42	 105,691.00	(10	68,024.00)	51,556.21	
Reserve for:							
Tax Appeals	-	283,000.00				283,000.00	
FEMA Reimbursements - Hurricane Irene	-		253,863.20			253,863.20	
Proceeds of Sale of Municipal Assets	35,316.71					35,316.71	
Codification of Ordinances	17,867.00					17,867.00	
Reserve for Master Plan	99,042.00		-	(2	28,833.00)	70,209.00	
Reserve for Route 33 Master Plan	27,497.19		-		-	27,497.19	
Reserve for Revaluation	-	1,270,239.51				1,270,239.51	
Subtotal	179,722.90	1,553,239.51	253,863.20	(2	28,833.00)	1,957,992.61	
Total	277,035.69	\$ 1,569,815.93	\$ 359,554.20	\$ (1	96,857.00) \$	2,009,548.82	
Ref.	Α					А	

SCHEDULE OF STATE AND FEDERAL GRANTS RECEIVABLE GRANT FUND

GRANTS	Ē	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2011	BUDGET REVENUE <u>REALIZED</u>	<u>CHP 159</u>	CANCELLED	COLLECTED		ALANCE MBER 31, 2012
2007 Middlesex County Homeland Security	\$	5,310.00					\$	5,310.00
2010 NJDOT Perrineville Road Sidewalks Middlesex County Area Senior Outreach-SAMS		99,740.50 94.00						99,740.50 94.00
2011 Middlesex County Community Concerns Middlesex County Area Wide Transportation Middlesex County Area Senior Outreach Middlesex County Municipal Alliance		5,000.00 3,250.00 1,250.00 22,236.00			882.38 5,126.61	4,117.62 3,250.00 1,250.00 17,109.39		-
2012 Clean Communities Program NJ DEP Recycling Tonnage Grant			68,583.73	130,077.60		68,583.73 130,077.60		-
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund Occupant Protection Grant - Click It or Ticket Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over 2012 Body Armor Grant Municipal Court Alcohol Education Rehabilitation Fund			4,000.00	5,859.95 4,400.00 4,965.85 1,187,19	115.52	5,859.95 3,884.48 - 4,965.85 1,187.19		4,400.00
Middlesex County Quality of Life Grant Middlesex County Area Wide Transportation Middlesex County Area Senior Outreach Middlesex County Municipal Alliance			13,000.00 5,000.00 25,789.00	5,000.00		9,750.00 3,750.00 11,636.62		5,000.00 3,250.00 1,250.00 14,152.38
Middlesex County Cultural Arts NJ DOT - Federal Road	\$	136,880.50	4,300.00 \$ 120,672.73	<u> 250,000.00</u> \$ 401,490.59 \$	6,124.51	3,225.00 \$ 268,647.43	<u> </u>	1,075.00 250,000.00 384,271.88
	Ref.	A				<u></u>	<u></u>	A

- 65 -

SCHEDULE OF STATE AND FEDERAL GRANTS - APPROPRIATED	
GRANT FUND	

GRANI	BALANCE DECEMBER 31,2011	ENC. DECEMBER 31 <u>2011</u>	TOTAL TRANSFERRED FROM 2012 <u>BUDGET</u>	<u>CH 159</u>	CANCELLED	PAID OR <u>CHARGED</u>	ENC DECEMBER 31 2012	BALANCE DECEMBER 31,2012
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund	\$ 4,499.13	\$ \$	\$	5,859.95	\$ \$	4,814.11 \$	5	\$ 5,544,97
NJ DEP Recycling Tonnage Grant	326,065.98			130,077.60		281,084,81	13,822.39	161,236.38
Occupant Protection Grant - Click It or Ticket			4,000.00		115.52	3,884.48	,	-
Municipal Court Alcohol Education Rehabilitation Fund	371.28			1,187.19				1,558.47
Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over 2012				4,400.00		2,588.29		1,811.71
NJ DOT Perrineville Road Sidewalks	28,269.00							28,269.00
NJ DOT Federal Road				250,000.00				250,000.00
Body Armor Replacement Fund	7,185.19			4,965.85		5,915.00		6,236.04
Clean Communities	98.00	11,956.40	68,583.73			80,540.13		98.00
Middlesex County Area Wide Transportation			13,000.00			13,000.00		-
Middlesex County Area Senior Outreach			16,000.00			16,000.00		·-
Middlesex County Area Senior Outreach-SAMS	229.00				229.00			-
Middlesex County Cultural Arts	4,250.00		4,300.00			8,550.00		-
Comcast - Public Access Channel Equipment	5,769.82	573.10				5,110.75		1,232.17
Middlesex County Municipal Alliance -2011	5,288.67	13,284.26			5,288.67	13,284.26		-
Middlesex County Municipal Alliance -2012			32,236.25			16,685.88	2,406.72	13,143.65
Middlesex County Homeland Security	5,310.00							5,310.00
Middlesex County Community Concerns	986.87				882.38	104.49		-
Middlesex County Quality of Life Grant	·····	. <u> </u>		5,000.00		4,656.77		343.23
	\$ 388,322.94	\$\$	138,119.98 \$	401,490.59	6,515.57 \$	456,218.97 \$	16,229.11	\$474,783.62
<u>Ref.</u>	A	A					A	A

Exhibit - A-15

SCHEDULE OF DUE FROM/TO CURRENT FUND <u>GRANT FUND</u>

<u>Ref.</u>

А		\$	277,256.20
	268.647.43		
	· ·		
	· ·		
			292,219.19
			569,475.39
			309,473.39
	456 010 07		
	,		
	6,515.57		
			462,734.54
Α		\$	106,740.85
		268,647.43 17,447.25 6,124.51 456,218.97 6,515.57	268,647.43 17,447.25 6,124.51 456,218.97 6,515.57

<u>Trust Fund</u>

Exhibit B-1

TRUST FUNDS	
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND RESERVE ACTIVITY	

		Encumbrances/			Encumbrances/	
	Balance	Adjustments	Ca	ısh	Adjustments	Balance
	12/31/11	12/31/11	Receipts	Disbursements	12/31/12	12/31/12
nimal Control:		****				
Due to NJ - State License Fees		\$ 5	5,739.60	\$ (5,739.60)	\$ \$	
Animal Control Reserves.	26,161.13		30,396.15	(18,329.60)		38,227.68
otal	26,161.13		36,135.75	(24,069.20)		38,227.68
Affordable Housing Trust: Reserve for Encumbrances	138,250.77	(138,250.77)			180,505.41	180,505.41
Reserves for Affordable Housing Trust	11,194,908.08	138,250.77	789,952.19	(848,275.58)	(180,505.41)	11,094,330.05
Fotal	11,333,158.85		789,952.19	(848,275.58)		11,274,835.46
Jnemployment Trust:						
Reserves for Unemployment	130,421.91		80,110.67	(106,383.71)		104,148.87
Due from Water Sewer Operating Fund	(10,000.00)		10,000.00	(10,000.00)		(10,000.00)
Fotal	120,421.91		90,110.67	(116,383.71)		94,148.87
Payroll:						
Payroll and Payroll Deductions	208,653.36		28,678,770.49	(28,645,785.41)		241,638.44
Due from/to Trust Other	(14,842.00)					(14,842.00)
Due from/to Water-Sewer Operating	12.79		13.76	(2.020.005.20)		26.55
Utility Payroll	40,903.67		2,916,579.12	(2,920,095.29)		37,387.50
Fotal	234,727.82		31,595,363.37	(31,565,880.70)		264,210.49
Developers' Escrow:						
Reserve for Encumbrances	15,554.80	(15,554.80)			12,268.57	12,268.57
Performance Bond Deposits	4,765,094.06		2,374,147.51	(1,821,148.11)		5,318,093.46
Engineering Escrow Deposits	1,044,604.61	1,521.86	572,760.33	(473,122.27)	(3,407.63)	1,142,356.90
Professional Fees Deposits	375,101.13	14,032.94	329,821.67	(289,493.89)	(8,860.94)	420,600.91 615,942.25
Due to Water Sewer Operating	11,087.12		604,855.13			1,963.47
Due to Water Sewer Capital	1,963.47 548,925.31			(548,925.31)		1,905.47
Due to Other Trust - Utility Utility Escrow Deposits	4,500,754.96		1,387,060.78	(1,194,815.78)		4,692,999.96
Fotal	11,263,085.46		5,268,645.42	(4,327,505.36)		12,204,225.52
Self Insurance: Reserve for Encumbrances	21,655.54	(21,655.54)			27,280.18	27,280.18
	605,628.27	21,655.54	256,166.16	(310,127.23)		546,042.56
Reserve for Self Insurance Due from Water Sewer Operating	(204.89)	21,033.34	230,100.10	(310,127.23)	(27,200.10)	(197.14
Reserve for Self Insurance Utility	1,156.60		7,500.00	(6,933.08)		1,723.52
Resolve for Sen insurance Ounity	1,150,00		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(0,200.00)		.,
Fotal	628,235.52		263,673.91	(317,060.31)		574,849.12
Open Space Trust:					7 6 40 01	
Reserve for Encumbrances					7,548.81	7,548.81
Due to General Capital Fund	300,000.00		099 610 70	(931 400 / 7)	(7 640 01)	300,000.00
Open Space Reserves	3,020,264.86		988,512.78	(821,489.67)	(7,548.81)	3,179,739.16
Total	3,320,264.86		988,512.78	(821,489.67)		3,487,287.97

Exhibit B-1

TRUST FUNDS
SCHEDULE OF CASH AND RESERVE ACTIVITY

		Encumbrances/			Encumbrances/	
	Balance 12/31/11	Adjustments 12/31/11	Receipts	ash Disbursements	Adjustments 12/31/12	Balance 12/31/12
Ther Trust Funds:				···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Due from Comm. Develop Grant \$	(353,611.73)		\$ 298,602,12	\$	\$ (127,469.00) \$	(182,478.6)
Reserve for Comm. Develop. Block Grant	261,156.45	54,500.16	127,469.00	(294,797.11)	(24,253.83)	124,074.6
Reserve for Encumbrances.	244,656.86	(244,656.86)	,	(, , , , ,	298,940,71	298,940.7
Due from/to Developers' Escrow	(548,925.31)	(211,000100)	548,925.31		,	-
Due from/to General Capital Fund	251,914.93					251,914,9
Due to Payroll Trust - Utility	14,842.00					14,842.0
Due to Water-Sewer Operating	14,042.00			(229,222.20)		(229,222.2
Miscellaneous Reserves:				(,,		(
Transportation Contribution	34.00					34.0
Environmental Disturbance Fund	18,500,00					18,500.0
DARE Program Contributions	14,866.73		1,320.00	(4,201.50)		11,985.2
Parking Offense Adjudication Act	994.01		104.00	(4,201.50)		1,098.0
Municipal Alliance Donations	273.13		104.00			273.1
Shade Tree Commission Donations	4,950.75					4,950,7
Street Vacation Escrow	10,056.85		2,400.00	(1,500.00)		10,956.8
Mining Escrow	12,613.89		2,400.00	(511.00)		12,102.8
Miscellaneous Donations	489.00			(511.00)		489.0
Police Donations.	1.476.00		50,00			1,526.0
	1,988.00		11,310.00	(13,298.00)		1,520.0
Public Defender	42,121.58	115.00	26,336.25	(20,108.90)		48,463.9
Recycling Trust.		1,980.00	1,492.74	(3,688.68)		18,706.3
Police Forfeited Funds	18,922.30	1,980.00	4.25	(3,088.08)		4,227.1
Police Forfeited Funds	4,222.91	171 772 20	20,000,00	(208,905,22)	(237,481.81)	101,288.0
Other Escrows	355,901.82	171,773.30	,	(236,400.00)	(257,401.01)	433,100.0
Premium on Tax Sale	315,600.00	10 476 67	353,900.00	(236,400.00) (8,361.35)	(23,763,57)	393,903.6
Shade Tree Replacement	412,552.49	13,476.07	76 105 24			1,475,654.5
Detention Basin Escrows	1,400,209.22	1,987.33	76,195.34	(750.00)	(1,987.33)	300.6
Cultural Arts Commission Donations	300.69			(2, (27, 00)		
Historic Preservation Donations	6,207.14		345.00	(2,487.00)		4,065.1 225.0
Animal Control Donations	225.00			(25) 319 30)		
Police Off-Duty Trust	159,169.33		253,788.80	(251,718.70)		161,239.4
Road Opening Deposits	51,106.28	825.00	2,420.50	(23,634.50)		19,263.1
Snow Removal	107,138.49			(9,932.37)		97,206.1
MTUD Payoll Prior	14,391.11					14,391.1
Accumulated Absences	137,848.22		152,000.00	(114,833.48)		175,014.7
Accumulated Absences-Utility	199,989.09				(199,989.0
ubtotal Reserves	3,292,148.03	190,156.70	901,666.88	(900,330.70)	(274,686.88)	3,208,954.0
otal	3,162,181.23		1,876,663.31	(1,424,350.01)	(127,469.00)	3,669,504.1

Ref.

в

Footnote: Animal Control Reserve for Expenditures: R.S. 4:19-15.11 - Any amount in this account which is in excess of the total amount paid into the Animal Control Accout during the last two fiscal years next preceding shall be transferred to the Current Fund.

в

Year	Amount
2010 2011	\$ 27,977.93 30,061.58
	 58,039.51

General Capital Fund

Schedule of General Capital Fund Cash

	<u>Ref.</u>		
Balance, December 31, 2011	С	\$	6,861,281.46
Increased by Receipts:			
Current Fund Appropriations:			
Capital Improvement Fund			200,000.00
Bond Anticipation Notes			1,068,000.00
Bonds Issued			30,645,950.00
Bond Anticipation Notes			57,333,193.00 2,894,815.96
Due From Current Fund			326,670.17
Premium on Bond Anticipation Notes Premium on Bonds			978,605.50
Interest-Affordable Housing Capital			2,136.98
Interest-Anordable Housing Capital		<u> </u>	100,310,653.07
Decreased by:			
Improvement Authorizations			7,693,995.96
Bond Anticipation Notes			48,447,650.00
Bond Anticipation Notes paid from Bonds			28,535,543.00
Miscellaneous Reserves			
Due From Current Fund			377,771.32
Capital Fund Balance			
		\$	15,255,692.79
Balance, December 31, 2012			
	С	\$	13,657,008.92
Content Transmort	C C	Φ	1,598,683.87
Cash - Treasurer	C		1,370,003.07
Cash - Affordable Housing Fund		\$	15,255,692.79

Schedule of Capital Fund Cash and Investments

Fund Indiance \$ 498,480.63 \$ 1,803,763.00 Genom True renombrances 4,831,189.29 3,411,289.42 Miscellanous Reserves 461,285.54 461,285.54 Due Form Trust Fund (251,914.93) (317,771.32) Ord. Improvement Authorizations 2002.20 13,420.39 (37,771.32) Ord. Improvement Authorizations 2003.371 2003.371 2003.371 2002-21 Affordable housing 2001 20,033.71 20,033.71 20,033.71 2002-22 Affordable housing 2003 2,447.60 2,447.60 2003-31 Affordable housing 2003 2,447.60 2,447.60 2003-32 Affordable housing 2004 72,952.30 72,952.30 2013-21 Affordable housing 2005 86,533.66 186,534.66 186,534.66 2001-12 Staffordable housing 2004 72,952.30 72,952.30 72,952.30 2001-20 Insorcial afte improvements 8,873.10 400.00 2003-21 Insorcial afte improvements 91,200.50 91,200.50 2001-20 Intersecti			Balance Dec. 31, 2011	Balance Dec. 31, 2012
Due From Current Fund (2,894,815.96) (377,771.32) No. Improvement Authorizations	Capital impr Reserve for Miscellaneo	ovement fund encumbrances us Reserves	9,850.00 4,831,189.29 461,285.54	107,150.00 3,411,209.42 461,285.54
Purpose 2001-20 Affordable housing 2001 20,033,71 20,033,71 20,033,71 2002-24 Affordable housing 2003 13,420,39 13,420,39 2003-21 Affordable housing 2004 72,952,30 72,952,30 2003-23 Affordable housing 2005 188,534.66 186,543.66 2001-11 2001 road paving and sidewalk program 2,108.08 2,108.08 2,108.08 1998-24D Historical site improvements 846,33 400.00 1998-24D Familand preservation 47,869,15 47,869,15 47,869,15 2002-40 Intersection of Prospect Plains and Applegarth Road 10,704,76 10,704,76 2001-12 2001 drainage improvements 94,130.00 12,218,01 2001-24 Intersection of Prospect Plains and Applegarth Road 13,707.57 2,713,623.57 2001-24 Intersection of Prospect Plains 11,136.52 11,136.32 11,136.32 2001-24 Intersection of Prospect Plains 11,136.32 11,136.32 11,136.32 2001-25 Harinstentin of Prospect Plains 13,175.79 <td>Due From C</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Due From C			
2001-20 Affordable housing 2001 20,033,71 20,033,71 20,033,71 2002-24 Affordable housing 2002 13,420,39 13,420,39 2003-21 Affordable housing 2003 2,447,60 2,447,60 2004-27 Affordable housing 2004 72,952,30 72,952,30 2015 35 Affordable housing 2005 186,354,66 186,434,66 2011 11 2001 road paving and sidewalk program 2,105,08 2,108,08 2014 41 Historical site improvements 846,33 17,869,15 2004-01 Intersection of Prospect Plains and Applegarth Road 10,764,75 10,946,43 2004-101 Evertation and open space 94,200,50 91,200,50 2004-124 Historical congen space 17,69,132,57 2,713,623,57 2004-264 Reareation of open space 17,69,132,57 2,713,623,57 2004-264 Historica site improvements 11,136,52 11,263,29 2004-264 Applegarth Roadway improvements 11,316,32 11,263,29 2004-264 Applegarth Roadway improvements 13,307,87 12,248,96 <td><u>No.</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	<u>No.</u>			
2002-24 Affordable bousing 2002 13,420.39 13,420.39 2003-21 Affordable bousing 2003 2,447.60 2,447.60 2003-21 Affordable bousing 2004 72,952.30 72,952.30 2003-31 Affordable bousing 2005 186,354.66 186,343.66 2001-102 Digg drainage improvements 2,108.08 2,108.08 1998-24L Historical site improvements 846.33 - 2001-102 2001 drainage improvements 9,465.23 9,465.23 2001-102 2001 drainage improvements 9,1200.50 91,200.50 2000-261 Recreation and open space 9,1200.50 91,200.50 2000-263 Farmland preservation 153,047.60 27,224.93 2000-264 Farmland preservation 153,047.60 27,224.93 2000-264 Farmland preservation 13,130.0 122,189.01 2000-264 Farmland preservation 11,136.32 11,136.32 2000-264 Farmland preservation 13,300.75 61,261.90 2000-277 Foregate Dr/ 7 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
2003-21 Affordable housing 2003 2,447.60 2,447.60 2004-27 Affordable housing 2005 186,6343.66 186,6343.66 1998-240 1998 drianage improvements 8,857.10 400.00 1998-241 Historical site improvements 8,857.10 400.00 1998-242 Farmland preservation 47,869.15 47,869.15 1998-241 Intersection of Prospect Plains and Applegarth Road 10,704.76 10,704.76 2002-40 Intersection of Prospect Plains and Applegarth Road 12,005.30 19,200.50 1999-191 Recreation and open space 9,8,113.00 12,218.90 2000-26A Recreation and open space 17,69,123.57 2,713,623.57 2000-26C Historic site improvements 63,077.57 61,261.90 2000-26C Historic site indrovements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2000-26C Historic site indrovements 14,755.99 14,755.99 2000-26C Historic site indrovements 13,01.78 30.04 2000-26C Historic site indrovements 14,755.99 14,755.99 2002-17A Purchase of Bindrovemotes 14,755.99 14,				
2004-27 Affordable housing 2004 72,952.30 72,952.30 2005-35 Affordable housing 2005 186,354.66 186,354.66 2001-11 2001 road paving and sidewalk program 2,108.08 2,108.08 1998-24D Historical site improvements 8,66.13				
2001-11 2001 rad paving and sidewalk program 2,108.08 2,108.08 1998-24D Historical site improvements 8,587.10 400.00 1998-24D Historical site improvements 47,869.15 47,869.15 2001-10D 2001 drainage improvements 10,704.76 10,704.76 2001-10D 2001 drainage improvements 9465.23 9,465.23 1999-17 Recreation and open space 91,200.50 91,200.50 2000-26A Recreation and open space 1,769,123.57 2,713,623.57 2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2001-28 Farmland Preservation 153,007.57 61,264.90 2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2001-24 Intersection of Gravehil/U Union Valley Roads 14,755.99 14,755.99 2002-17A Purchase of Benerator 4,360.41 12,622.92 2002-17F Intersection of Gravehil/U Union Valley Roads 14,755.99 2,6739.97 2002-17C Lutersection of Gravehil/U Union Valley Roads 14,755.99 2,673				
1998-24A 1998 drainage improvements 846.33 1998-24D Farminal preservation 47,869.15 47,869.15 1998-24E Farminal preservation 47,869.15 47,869.15 2002-40 Intersection of Prospect Plains and Applegarth Road 10,704.76 10,704.76 2001-10D 2001 drainage improvements 94,65.23 94,65.23 1999-19B Forsgate Rossmoor Drive Light 14,207.59 14,207.59 2000-12 Municipal Complex improvements 98,113.00 122,189.01 2000-26A Recreation and open space 1,769,123.57 2,713,622.57 2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 63,077.57 61,261.90 2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 11,36.32 11,316.32 2001-24 Intersection of Cravelhil/Union Valley Roads 14,755.99 14,755.99 2001-27 Intersection of Forsgate IP/A 200-2002 200-2002 14,755.99 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,360.41 2002-17C 14,265.09 2002-17E Purchase of generator 4,360.41 2002-1	2005-35			
1998-24D Historical site improvements 846.33 1998-24E Farmland preservation 47.869.15 47.869.15 2001-10D 2001 drainage improvements 10.704.76 10.704.76 2001-10D 2001 drainage improvements 14.207.59 14.207.59 1999-17 Recreation and open space 91.200.50 91.200.50 2000-26A Recreation and open space 17.69.123.57 2.713.623.573 2000-26C Historic site improvements 15.3087.60 2.72.24.93 2000-26C Historic site improvements 11.136.32 11.136.32 2000-26A Applegath Roadway improvements 11.136.32 11.136.32 2000-26A Applegath Roadway improvements 11.136.32 11.136.32 2001-27A Intersection of Cravehill/ Union Valley Roads 14.255.99 14.755.99 2002-17A Purchase of Intervy books 4.222.90 2.73.2 2002-17C Purchase of Intervy books 4.222.90 2.73.97 2002-17C Purchase of Intervy books 3.00.78 3.00.78 2003-111D Ferrinev				
1998-24E Farniand preservation 47,869.15 47,869.15 2002-40 Intersection of Prospect Plains and Applegarth Road 10,704.76 10,704.76 2001-10D 2001 drainage improvements 94,65.23 94,65.23 1999-19B Forsgate/Rossmoor Drive Light 14,207.59 14,207.59 2000-20A Recreation and open space 91,200.50 91,200.50 2000-212 Municipal Complex improvements 98,113.00 122,189.01 2000-226A Applegarth Roadway improvements 63,077.57 61,261.90 2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2001-24 Intersection of Prospect Plains/ 27,22 27,32 2001-24 Intersection of Forsgate Dr/ 27,32 200-217C 2002-17A Purchase of generator 4,360.41 26,579.97 2002-17C Fursition is to Outcall Park (240,174.36) (240,105.36) 2002-17C Fursition and parking lot 6662.6 - 2003-11C Girls sofball diversels polytom value and parking lot 6662.6 -				400.00
2002-00 Intersection of Prospect Plains and Applegarth Road 9,465.23 9,465.23 1999-198 Forsgate/Rossmoor Drive Light 14,207.59 14,207.59 1999-17 Recreation and open space 91,200.50 91,200.50 2000-26A Recreation and open space 153,087.60 22,218.90 2000-26A Farmland Preservation 153,087.60 27,224.93 2000-26C Historic site improvements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2000-26C Historic site improvements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2001-27A Nurhitingham/Concordic Circle (284.96) 181,656.25 2002-17A Purchase of Ibirary books 4,222.92 27,32 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,360.41 26,739.97 26,739.97 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,360.41 2002-178 10,704.76 10,704.76 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,360.41 26,739.97 26,739.97 26,739.97 2002-17C Purchase of generator 8,839.54 197,239.54 2003-111E Girthis so		•		47 960 15
2001-10D 2001 drainage improvements 9,465.23 9,465.23 1999-19B Forsgate/Rossmoor Dirv Light 14,207.59 14,207.59 1999-19T Recreation and open space 98,113.00 122,189.01 2000-26A Recreation and open space 1,769,123.57 2,713,623.57 2000-26A Parmland Preservation 153,087,60 27,224.93 2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 63,077.57 61,261.90 2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements (284.96) 11,136.32 2001-24 Intersection of Forsgate Plans/ 27.32 27.32 2002-17A Purchase of library books 14,755.99 14,755.99 2002-17A Purchase of generator 4,360.41 2002-176 Curbs and side walks Spotswood - 2002-17E Curbs and side walks Spotswood 26,739.97 26,739.97 26,739.97 2003-11C Girts softhall field and parking lot 666.26 - - 2003-11C Curbs and side walks per placement 13,310.78 310.78 300.78 2003-11E				
1999-19B Forsgate/Rosmoor Drive Light 14,207.59 14,207.59 1999-17 Recreation and open space 91,200.50 91,200.50 2000-26A Recreation and open space 1,769,123.57 2,713,623.57 2000-26C Historic site improvements 153,087,60 27,224.93 2000-26C Historic site improvements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 14,755.99 14,755.99 2002-17A Purchase of library books 4,222.29 27.32 2002-17B Intersection of Forsgate Dr./ 24,360.41 206,739.97 2002-17E Purchase of library books 4,262,99 20.732 2002-17E Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - - 2003-11C Girks oxtball field and parking bt 666.26 - 2003-11C Girks oxtball field and parking bt 666.26 - 2003-11C Cirks oxtball field and parking bt 66.28 - 2003-11C Girks oxt				
1999-17 Recreation and open space 91,200.50 91,200.50 2000-12 Municipal Complex improvements 98,113.00 122,189.01 2000-26A Recreation and open space 1,769,123.57 2,713,623.57 2000-26A Familand Preservation 153,087.60 27,224,93 2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 63,077.57 61,261.90 2001-28D Intersection of Prospect Plains/ 11,136.32 11,136.32 2001-24D Intersection of Prospect Plains/ 2001-24 14,755.99 14,755.99 2002-17A Purchase of Benerator 4,300.41 2002.17E 26,739.97 26,739.97 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,300.41 2002.17E 2002.17E 11,056.25 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,300.41 26,739.97 26,739.97 26,739.97 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,300.41 2003.110 2003 Force Placekee 4,980.01 26,239.97 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,300.41 26,739.97 26,739.97 26,739.97 26,739.97				-
2000-12 Municipal Complex improvements 98,113.00 122,189.01 2000-26R Farnland Preservation 153,087.60 27,224.93 2000-26C Historic site improvements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2001-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2001-27A Intersection of Grospate Plains/ 284.96) 284.96) 2002-17A Purchase of library books 422.2.29 27.32 2002-17E Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood 4,360.41 2002-17F 2002-17F Intersection of Forsgate Dr/ 666.26 - 2002-17F Improvements to Outcalt Park 26,739.97 26,739.97 2002-17F Improvements to Outcalt Park 266.29 - 2003-11C Girls softball field and parking lot 666.26 - 2003-11C Cirls softball field and parking lot 666.26 - 2003-11G 2				
2000-26B Farmland Preservation 153,087.60 27,224.93 2000-26C Historic site improvements 11,136.52 11,136.52 2001-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 11,136.52 11,136.52 2001-27A Intersection of Frospect Plains/ (284.96) 2001-17A Purchase of library books 4,222.29 27.32 2002-17B Intersection of Forsgate Dr./ - - Applegarth Rd./Possum Hollow Rd. 184,586.09 181,656.25 2002-17F Purchase of generator 4,360.41 - 2002-17E Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - - — Englishtown Road 26,739.97 26,739.97 2003-11C Gins oftbail field and parking lot 666.26 - 2003-11C Traffic light at Perrvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-11C Traffic light at Perrvl. & Schoolhouse 6428.46 3,516.94 2003-11F Traffic light at Perrvl. & Schoolhouse 6428.46 3,516.94 2003-11G 2003 Forest Park drainage program 1,059.31	2000-12		98,113.00	122,189.01
2000-26C Historic site improvements 63,077.57 61,261.90 2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2001-03B Intersection of Prospect Plains/ Whittingham/Concordia Circle (284.96) 2001-24 Intersection of Gravelhill/Union Valley Roads 4,2755.99 14,755.99 2002-17A Purchase of library books 4,222.29 27.32 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,360.41	2000-26A	Recreation and open space		
2000-26A Applegarth Roadway improvements 11,136.32 11,136.32 2001-09B Intersection of Prospect Plains/ Whittingham/Concordia Circle (284.96) 2001-124 Intersection of Gravelhill/ Union Valley Roads 14,755.99 14,755.99 2002-17A Purchase of library books 4,222.29 27.32 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,360.41 2002-17C Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - - Englishown Road 26,739.97 26,739.97 2003-17C Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - - Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - - Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - - Curbs and sidewalk Spotswood - - Curbs and sidewalk Spotswood - - 2003-11C Carbs and sidewalk Spotswood - 2003-11D Perrineville Road bridge replacement 13,310.78 310.78 2003-11C Construction of EMS and frehouse 6,428.44 3,516.94 2003-31C Construction of E				
2001-09B Intersection of Prospect Plains/ Whittingham/Concordia Circle (284.96) 2001-24 Intersection of Gravelhill/ Union Valley Roads 14,755.99 14,755.99 2002-17A Purchase of library books 4,222.29 27.32 2002-17B Intersection of Forsgate Dr/ Applegarth Rd/Possum Hollow Rd. 184,586.09 181,656.25 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,360.41 - 2002-17C Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - - Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - - - 2002-17C Improvements to Outcalt Park (240,174.36) (240,174.36) (240,174.36) 2003-11C Girls softball field and parking lot 666.26 - - 2003-11E Traffic light at Pernvi. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-11G Traffic light at Pernvi. & Schoolhouse 6428.46 3,516.94 2003-11G Traffic light at Pernvi. & Schoolhouse 211,439.12 211,439.12 2003-12 Curbs and firehouse 6428.46 3,516.94 2003-242 2004 drainage program 1,059				
Whitingham/Concordia Circle (284.96) 2001-24 Intersection of Gravelhill/Union Valley Roads 14,755.99 14,755.99 2002-17A Purchase of library books 4,222.29 27.32 2002-17B Intersection of Forsgate Dr./			11,130.32	11,130.32
2001-24 Intersection of Gravelhil/ Union Valley Roads 14,755.99 14,755.99 2002-17A Purchase of library books 4,222.29 27.32 2002-17B Intersection of Forsgate Dr./ 4,202.29 27.32 2002-17E Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood 4,360.41 - 2002-17E Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - - 2002-17E Improvements to Outcalt Park (240,174.36) (240,105.36) 2003-11D Firls softball field and parking lot 666.26 - 2003-11D France Ille Road bridge replacement 13,310.78 310.78 2003-11D Fraffic light at Pernvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-11D Traffic light at Pernvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-11C Toraffic light at Pernvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-11C Toraffic light at Pernvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-11C Toraffic light at Pernvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-12C Construction of EMS and firehouse	2001-09B		(284.96)	
2002-17A Purchase of library books 4,222.29 27.32 2002-17B Intersection of Forsgate Dr./ Applegarth Rd./Possum Hollow Rd. 184,586.09 181,656.25 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,360.41 2002-17C Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - - Englishtown Road 26,739.97 26,739.97 2002-17E Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - Englishtown Road 26,739.97 26,739.97 2002-17E Girts sofball field and parking lot 6666.26 2003-11D Perrineville Road bridge replacement 13,310.78 310.78 2003-11E Traffic light at Perrvl. & Chonobuse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-11F Traffic light at Perrvl. & Schoolhouse 6,428.46 3,516.94 2003-31G 2003 Forest Park drainage program 11,439.12 211,439.12 2004-24A Purchase of library books 386.71 2004-242 2004-24D Demolition of Old Police Station 19,450.00 (200.00) 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 3,034.02 2004-24 <td>2001-24</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>14,755,99</td>	2001-24			14,755,99
2002-17B Intersection of Forsgate Dr./ Applegarth Rd./Possum Hollow Rd. 184,586.09 181,656.25 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,360.41 2002-17E Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - Englishtown Road 26,739.97 26,739.97 2002-17F Improvements to Outcalt Park (240,174.36) (240,105.36) 2003-11C Girls softball field and parking lot 666.26 - 2003-11D Perrineville Road bridge replacement 13,310.78 310.78 2003-11F Traffic light at Pernvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.86) 2003-31G 2003 Forest Park drainage progs. 149,789.16 146,289.16 2003-35 Construction of EMS and firehouse 6,428.46 3,516.94 2004-24A Purchase of library books 386.71 2004-24A 2004-24A Purchase of library books 386.71 2004-24C 2004-24E Demolition of Old Police Station 19,450.00 (200.00) 2004-24E Demolition of Old Police Station 19,674.00 96,974.00 2004-24F Woodreset Circ			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · ·
Applegarth Rd./Possum Hollow Rd. 184,586.09 181,656.25 2002-17C Purchase of generator 4,360.41 2002-17E Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood - Englishtown Road 26,739.97 26,739.97 2002-17F Improvements to Outcalt Park (240,174.36) (240,105.36) 2003-11C Girls softball field and parking lot 666.26 - 2003-11E Traffic light at Pernvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-11E Traffic light at Pernvl. & Union Valley 8,839.54 197,239.54 2003-11G 2003 Forest Park drainage progs. 149,789.16 146,289.16 2003-46 Various Applegarth Road Intersections 211,439.12 211,439.12 2004-242 2004 drainage program 1,059.31 - 2004-244 Purchase of library books 30,152.00 200.00 2004-245 Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/ - - Spotswd-Englishtown 40,674.00 96,974.00 96,974.00 2004-245 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,152.00 - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-,</td> <td></td>			-,	
2002-17E Curbs and sidewalks Spotswood Englishtown Road 26,739.97 26,739.97 2002-17F Improvements to Outcalt Park (240,174.36) (240,105.36) 2003-11C Girls softball field and parking lot 666.26 203-111 2003-11E Traffic light at Pernvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-11E Traffic light at Pernvl. & Union Valley 8,839.54 197,239.54 2003-11G 2003 Forest Park drainage progs. 149,789.16 146,289.16 2003-31G Construction of EMS and firehouse 6,428.46 3,516.94 2004-24A Purchase of library books 386.71 2004-242 2004-24D 2004 drainage program 1,059.31 2004-242 2004-24E Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/ Spotswd-Englishtown 49,674.00 96,974.00 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,152.00 2004-20 2004-40 Purchase of library books 3,034.02 2004-24 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,152.00 2004-25 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and c			184,586.09	181,656.25
Englishtown Road 26,739.97 26,739.97 2002-17F Improvements to Outcalt Park (240,103.36) (240,103.36) 2003-11C Girls sofball field and parking lot 666.26 - 2003-11D Perrineville Road bridge replacement 13,310.78 310.78 2003-11E Traffic light at Pernvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-11F Traffic light at Pernvl. & Unio Valley 8,839.54 197,239.54 2003-11G 2003 Forest Park drainage progs. 149,789.16 146,289.16 2003-35 Construction of EMS and firehouse 6,428.46 3,516.94 2004-24A Purchase of library books 386.71 2014.24 2004-24C 2004 drainage program 1,059.31 2004-24 2004-24C 2004 drainage program 49,674.00 96,974.00 2004-24F Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/ Spotswd-Englishtown 49,674.00 96,974.00 2004-24F Worchest Circle improvements 46,530.01 88,887.59 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,316.02 2004.24			4,360.41	
2002-17F Improvements to Outcalt Park (240,174.36) (240,105.36) 2003-11C Girls softball field and parking lot 666.26 - 2003-11D Perrineville Road bridge replacement 13,310.78 310.78 2003-11E Traffic light at Pernvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-11F Traffic light at Pernvl. & Union Valley 8,839.54 197,239.54 2003-311G 2003 Forest Park drainage progs. 149,789.16 146,289.16 2003-346 Various Applegarth Road Intersections 211,439.12 211,439.12 2004-24A Purchase of library books 386.71 2004-24C 2004-24D Demolition of Old Police Station 19,450.00 (200.00) 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 46,530.71 88,887.59 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 3,034.02 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504.80) (244,204.80) 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504.80) (244,204.80) 204,204.80) 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program	2002-17E		-	
2003-11C Girls softball field and parking lot 666.26 - 2003-11D Perrineville Road bridge replacement 13,310.78 310.78 2003-11E Traffic light at Perrvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-11F Traffic light at Perrvl. & Union Valley 8,839.54 197,239.54 2003-11G 2003 Forest Park drainage progs. 149,789.16 146,289.16 2003-35 Construction of EMS and firehouse 6,428.46 3,516.94 2004-24A Purchase of library books 386.71 2004-24C 2004-24C 2004 drainage program 1,059.31 2004-24C 2004-24E Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/ 5potswd-Englishtown 49,674.00 96,974.00 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 44,513.01 88,887.59 2004-24 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 30,152.00 2004-24 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 3,034.02 2005-32A 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 3,070.50 470.50 2005-32B 2005 road paving an	2002 175			-
2003-11D Perrineville Road bridge replacement 13,310.78 310.78 2003-11E Traffic light at Perrvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569.96) (196,628.96) 2003-11F Traffic light at Perrvl. & Union Valley 8,839.54 197,239.54 2003-11G 2003 Forest Park drainage progs. 149,789.16 146,289.16 2003-35 Construction of EMS and firehouse 6,428.46 3,516.94 2004-24A Purchase of library books 386.71 2014.241 2004-24C 2004 drainage program 10,59.31 2004.2421 2004-24E Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/ Spotswd-Englishtown 49,674.00 96,974.00 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 46,530.71 88,887.59 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 3,034.02 2005-32A 2005-32A Purchase of library books 3,034.02 2005-32B 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504.80) (244,204.80) 2005-32C Matchaponix Extension improvements 3,970.50 470.50 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program				(240,105.50)
2003-11E Traffic light at Pernvl. & Schoolhouse (44,569,96) (196,628,96) 2003-11F Traffic light at Pernvl. & Union Valley 8,839,54 197,239,54 2003-11G 2003 Forest Park drainage progs. 149,789,16 146,289,16 2003-35 Construction of EMS and firehouse 6,428,46 3,516,94 2003-46 Various Applegarth Road Intersections 211,439,12 211,439,12 2004-24A Purchase of library books 386,71 2004-242 2004-24D Demolition of Old Police Station 19,450,00 (200.00) 2004-24E Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/ 96,974,00 96,974,00 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 46,530,71 88,887.59 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 3,0152,00 2004-24 2004-24F Woodcrest O computers 3,034,02 2005-32A 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504,80) (244,204,80) 2005-32E 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504,80) (244,204,80) 2005-32E 2006-10A Library expansion 17,795,98 83,8				310.78
2003-11F Traffic light at Pernvl. & Union Valley 8,839.54 197,239.54 2003-11G 2003 Forest Park drainage progs. 149,789.16 146,289.16 2003-35 Construction of EMS and firehouse 6,428.46 3,516.94 2003-46 Various Applegarth Road Intersections 211,439.12 211,439.12 2004-24A Purchase of library books 386.71 2004.242 2004 drainage program 1,059.31 2004.242 2004 drainage program 1,059.31 2004-24F Demolition of Old Police Station 19,674.00 96,974.00 206,974.00 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 46,530.71 88,887.59 2004-25 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,152.00 2004-20 2005-32A Purchase of computers 3,034.02 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504.80) (244,204.80) 2005-32E Recreation facilities improvements 18,130.31 14,630.31 2005-32E Recreation facilities improvements 3,970.50 470.50 2006-10A Library expansion				
2003-11G 2003 Forest Park drainage progs. 149,789.16 146,289.16 2003-35 Construction of EMS and firehouse 6,428.46 3,516.94 2003-46 Various Applegarth Road Intersections 211,439.12 211,439.12 2004-24A Purchase of library books 386.71 2004-24C 2004-24D Demolition of Old Police Station 19,450.00 (200.00) 2004-24F Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/ 9,674.00 96,974.00 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 46,530.71 88,887.59 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,152.00 2004-24E 2005-32A Purchase of library books 3,034.02 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504.80) (244,204.80) 2005-32E Matchaponix Extension improvements 18,130.31 14,630.31 2005-32E 2006-10A Library expansion 17,795.98 83,826.36 2006-10A 2006-10B Community Center addition (354,650.83) 78,391.58 2006-10A 2006-10C New Senior Center (1,057,700				
2003-46 Various Applegarth Road Intersections 211,439.12 211,439.12 2004-24A Purchase of library books 386.71 2004-24C 2004 drainage program 1,059.31 2004-24D Demolition of Old Police Station 19,450.00 (200.00) 2004-24E Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/ 96,974.00 96,974.00 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 46,530.71 88,887.59 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,152.00 2004-24 2005-32A Purchase of computers 4,471.84 3,471.84 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504.80) (244,204.80) 2005-32C Matchaponix Extension improvements 18,130.31 14,630.31 2005-32C Recreation facilities improvements 3,970.50 470.50 2006-10A Library expansion 17,795.98 83826.36 2006-10B Community Center addition (354,650.83) 78,391.58 2006-10C New Senior Center (1,057,700.68) (296,532.45) 2006-10C New Seni	2003-11G		149,789.16	146,289.16
2004-24A Purchase of library books 386.71 2004-24C 2004 drainage program 1,059.31 2004-24D Demolition of Old Police Station 19,450.00 (200.00) 2004-24E Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/ 96,974.00 96,974.00 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 46,530.71 88,887.59 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,152.00 2004-40 2005-32A Purchase of library books 3,034.02 3,471.84 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504.80) (244,204.80) 2005-32E Recreation facilities improvements 3,970.50 470.50 2005-32E Recreation facilities improvements 3,970.50 470.50 2005-32E Recreation facilities improvements 3,970.50 470.50 2006-10A Library expansion 17,795.98 83,826.36 2006-10B Community Center addition (354,650.83) 78,391.58 2006-10C New Senior Center (1,057,700.68) (296,532.45) 2006-14A Purchase of lib				
2004-24C 2004 drainage program 1,059.31 2004-24D Demolition of Old Police Station 19,450.00 (200.00) 2004-24E Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/ Spotswd-Englishtown 49,674.00 96,974.00 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 46,530.71 88,887.59 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,152.00 0 2004-40 Purchase of computers 3,034.02 0 2005-32A Purchase of library books 3,034.02 0 2005-32E Recreation facilities improvements 18,130.31 14,630.31 2005-32E Recreation facilities improvements 3,970.50 470.50 2006-10A Library expansion 17,795.98 83,826.36 2006-10B Community Center addition (354,650.83) 78,391.58 2006-10C New Senior Center (1,057,700.68) (296,532.45) 2006-14A Purchase of library books 3,525.50 131.90 2006-14B 2006 road paving and sidewalk 4,690.80 14,84.18 2006-14B 2006 road pav				211,439.12
2004-24D Demolition of Old Police Station 19,450.00 (200.00) 2004-24E Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/ Spotswd-Englishtown 49,674.00 96,974.00 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 46,530.71 88,887.59 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,152.00 0 2004-40 Purchase of computers 3,034.02 3,034.02 2005-32A Purchase of library books 3,034.02 0 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504.80) (244,204.80) 2005-32E Recreation facilities improvements 18,130.31 14,630.31 2005-32E Recreation facilities improvements 3,970.50 470.50 2006-10A Library expansion 17,795.98 83,826.36 2006-10B Community Center addition (354,650.83) 78,391.58 2006-10C New Senior Center (1,057,700.68) (296,532.45) 2006-14B 2006 road paving and sidewalk 3,690.80 1,484.18 2006-14B 2006 road paving and sidewalk 4,690.80 1,484.18 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
2004-24E Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/ Spotswd-Englishtown 49,674.00 96,974.00 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 46,530.71 88,887.59 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,152.00 2004-40 Purchase of computers 3,034.02 2005-32A Purchase of library books 3,034.02 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504.80) (244,204.80) 2005-32C Matchaponix Extension improvements 18,130.31 14,630.31 2005-32E Recreation facilities improvements 3,970.50 470.50 2006-10A Library expansion 17,795.98 83,826.36 2006-10B Community Center addition (354,650.83) 78,391.58 2006-10C New Senior Center (1,057,700.68) (296,532.45) 2006-14A Purchase of library books 3,525.50 131.90 2006-14B 2006 road paving and sidewalk 4,690.80 1,484.18 2006-14C Daniel P. Ryan Field restrooms (252.60) 137,847.40 2006-14D 2006 drainage program				(200.00)
Spotswd-Englishtown 49,674.00 96,974.00 2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 46,530.71 88,887.59 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,152.00 2004-40 2004-40 Purchase of computers 3,034.02 2005-32A 2005-32A Purchase of library books 3,034.02 2005-32B 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504.80) (244,204.80) 2005-32C Matchaponix Extension improvements 18,130.31 14,630.31 2005-32E Recreation facilities improvements 3,970.50 470.50 2006-10A Library expansion 17,795.98 83,826.36 2006-10B Community Center addition (354,650.83) 78,391.58 2006-10C New Senior Center (1,057,700.68) (296,532.45) 2006-14A Purchase of library books 3,525.50 131.90 2006-14B 2006 road paving and sidewalk 4,690.80 1,484.18 2006-14B 2006 road paving and sidewalk 4,690.80 1,484.18 2006-14C Daniel			19,450.00	(200.00)
2004-24F Woodcrest Circle improvements 46,530.71 88,887.59 2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,152.00 2004-40 Purchase of computers 3,031.02 2005-32A Purchase of library books 3,034.02 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504.80) (244,204.80) 2005-32C Matchaponix Extension improvements 18,130.31 14,630.31 2005-32E Recreation facilities improvements 3,970.50 470.50 2006-10A Library expansion 17,795.98 83,826.36 2006-10B Community Center addition (354,650.83) 78,391.58 2006-10A New Senior Center (1,057,700.68) (296,532.45) 2006-14A Purchase of library books 3,525.50 131.90 2006-14B 2006 road paving and sidewalk 4,690.80 1,484.18 2006-14C Daniel P. Ryan Field restrooms (252.60) 137,847.40 2006-14D 2006 drainage program 56,670.23 265,560.08	2004-241		49.674.00	96.974.00
2004-25 Feasibility study sr and community center 30,152.00 2004-40 Purchase of computers 4,471.84 3,471.84 2005-32A Purchase of library books 3,034.02 2005-32B 2005 road paving and sidewalk program (241,504.80) (244,204.80) 2005-32C Matchaponix Extension improvements 18,130.31 14,630.31 2005-32E Recreation facilities improvements 3,970.50 470.50 2006-10A Library expansion 17,795.98 83,826.36 2006-10B Community Center addition (354,650.83) 78,891.58 2006-10C New Senior Center (1,057,700.68) (296,532.45) 2006-14A Purchase of library books 3,525.50 131.90 2006-14B 2006 road paving and sidewalk 4,690.80 1,484.18 2006-14C Daniel P. Ryan Field restrooms (252.60) 137,847.40 2006-14D 2006 drainage program 56,670.23 265,560.08	2004-24F			
2005-32APurchase of library books3,034.022005-32B2005 road paving and sidewalk program(241,504.80)(244,204.80)2005-32CMatchaponix Extension improvements18,130.3114,630.312005-32ERecreation facilities improvements3,970.50470.502006-10ALibrary expansion17,795.9883,826.362006-10BCommunity Center addition(354,650.83)78,391.582006-10CNew Senior Center(1,057,700.68)(296,532.45)2006-14APurchase of library books3,525.50131.902006-14B2006 road paving and sidewalk4,690.801,484.182006-14CDaniel P. Ryan Field restrooms(252.60)137,847.402006-14D2006 drainage program56,670.23265,560.08	2004-25			,
2005-32B2005 road paving and sidewalk program(241,504.80)(244,204.80)2005-32CMatchaponix Extension improvements18,130.3114,630.312005-32ERecreation facilities improvements3,970.50470.502006-10ALibrary expansion17,795.9883,826.362006-10BCommunity Center addition(354,650.83)78,391.582006-10CNew Senior Center(1,057,700.68)(296,532.45)2006-14APurchase of library books3,525.50131.902006-14B2006 road paving and sidewalk4,690.801,484.182006-14CDaniel P. Ryan Field restrooms(252.60)137,847.402006-14D2006 drainage program56,670.23265,560.08				3,471.84
2005-32CMatchaponix Extension improvements18,130.3114,630.312005-32ERecreation facilities improvements3,970.50470.502006-10ALibrary expansion17,795.9883,826.362006-10BCommunity Center addition(354,650.83)78,391.582006-10CNew Senior Center(1,057,700.68)(296,532.45)2006-14APurchase of library books3,525.50131.902006-14B2006 road paving and sidewalk4,690.801,484.182006-14CDaniel P. Ryan Field restrooms(252.60)137,847.402006-14D2006 drainage program56,670.23265,560.08				
2005-32ERecreation facilities improvements3,970.50470.502006-10ALibrary expansion17,795.9883,826.362006-10BCommunity Center addition(354,650.83)78,391.582006-10CNew Senior Center(1,057,700.68)(296,532.45)2006-14APurchase of library books3,525.50131.902006-14B2006 road paving and sidewalk4,690.801,484.182006-14CDaniel P. Ryan Field restrooms(252.60)137,847.402006-14D2006 drainage program56,670.23265,560.08				
2006-10ALibrary expansion17,795.9883,826.362006-10BCommunity Center addition(354,650.83)78,391.582006-10CNew Senior Center(1,057,700.68)(296,532.45)2006-14APurchase of library books3,525.50131.902006-14B2006 road paving and sidewalk4,690.801,484.182006-14CDaniel P. Ryan Field restrooms(252.60)137,847.402006-14D2006 drainage program56,670.23265,560.08				
2006-10BCommunity Center addition(354,650.83)78,391.582006-10CNew Senior Center(1,057,700.68)(296,532.45)2006-14APurchase of library books3,525.50131.902006-14B2006 road paving and sidewalk4,690.801,484.182006-14CDaniel P. Ryan Field restrooms(252.60)137,847.402006-14D2006 drainage program56,670.23265,560.08				
2006-10CNew Senior Center(1,057,700.68)(296,532.45)2006-14APurchase of library books3,525.50131.902006-14B2006 road paving and sidewalk4,690.801,484.182006-14CDaniel P. Ryan Field restrooms(252.60)137,847.402006-14D2006 drainage program56,670.23265,560.08				
2006-14A Purchase of library books 3,525.50 131.90 2006-14B 2006 road paving and sidewalk 4,690.80 1,484.18 2006-14C Daniel P. Ryan Field restrooms (252.60) 137,847.40 2006-14D 2006 drainage program 56,670.23 265,560.08				
2006-14B 2006 road paving and sidewalk 4,690.80 1,484.18 2006-14C Daniel P. Ryan Field restrooms (252.60) 137,847.40 2006-14D 2006 drainage program 56,670.23 265,560.08				
2006-14C Daniel P. Ryan Field restrooms (252.60) 137,847.40 2006-14D 2006 drainage program 56,670.23 265,560.08				
2006-14D 2006 drainage program 56,670.23 265,560.08			(252.60)	
2006-14E Dey Farm England House 40,324.99 241,624.99				
	2006-14E	Dey Farm England House	40,324.99	241,624.99 Page 1 of 2

Schedule of Capital Fund Cash and Investments

			Salance . 31, 2011	Balance Dec. 31, 2012
2007-03	James Monroe Park improvements		31,795.91	27,795.91
2007-25A	Expansion of Park and Ride		60,303.88	62,609.88
2007-25B	Soccer Complex		625.56	3,925.56
2007-25C	2007 paving and sidewalks		2,420.46	109,320.46
2007-29A	Purchase of library books		2,731.93	1,631.93
2007-29B	Construction of EMS Fire Facility Fire District 2		(94,976.92)	28,823.08
2007-29C	Woodland School Baseball		3,125.63	2,125.63
2007-29D	Farmland Preservation		429.11	20,679.11
2007-29E	Links Drive and Forsgate Drive		9,636.67	9,146.85
2007-29F	Drainage - Garibaldi Road and Old Forge Road		6.40	
2008-08	Signal Applegarth Rd / Cranbury Station Rd/ Union Valley Rd		(168,020.40)	(168,020.40)
2008-09	Open Space Acquisition		(1,502,399.97)	390,050.03
2008-10A	Purchase of Library Books		3,506.62	3,506.62
2008-10C	Improvements to Municipal Facilities		70,309.97	143,969.97
2008-10D	Purchase of Radio Equipment		12,754.58	33,100.78
2008-23	MCIA Revenue Bonds Equipment		11,481.88	11,481.88
2009-10	Veterans Park Phase II		1,219,684.40	3,036,636.40
2009-11	Computer Equipment/Software		6,787.26	5,083.26
2009-20	Applegarth/Clearbrook Traffic Light		(125,937.99)	(125,937.99)
2009-21	2009 Roads and Sidewalks Program		46,617.83	58 ,317.83
2009-22	Forge Road Drainage Improvements		(293,853.95)	120,196.05
2009-23A	Fuel Management System		74,803.00	18,053.00
2009-23B	Applegarth Park and Ride		136,747.00	127,443.42
2009-23C	Library Books		14,469.84	2,842.24
2009-23D	Perrineville Road Sidewalks		83,405.00	81,905.00
2009-23E	Drainage/Stormwater/GIS		98,341.00	96,797.50
2009-27	2009 MCIA Revenue Bonds Equipment		9,480.97	3,135.11
2009-33	Oak Tree Baseball Field		(118,427.99)	14,486.71
2010-01	LED Lights Municipal Parking Lot		(41,079.15)	33,920.85
2010-13A	Purchase of Computers		79,898.00	24,217.92
2010-13B	Purchase of Library Books		4,826.61	2,944.97
2010-13C	2010 Paving/Sidewalk Program		585,221.48	184,100.79
2010-13D	2010 Drainage Program		79,110.00	79,110.00
2010-13E	Public Safety Base Station		76,166.90	74,166.90
2010-13G	Recreation Radio/Sound System		27,500.00	27,000.00
2010-13H	Recreation Awnings		10,000.00	500.00
2010-13I	Municipal Complex Roof Replacement		16,796.00	7,146.00
2010-16	2010 MCIA Revenue Bonds Equipment		17,616.82	17,616.82
2011-04	Refunding Bond Ordinance - Tax Appeals		19,929.10	19,129.10
2011-17A	Library Books		(135,679.68)	(186,324.02)
2011-17B	2010 Paving/Sidewalk Program		(93,935.00)	(347,198.66)
2011-17C	2010 Drainage Program		(22,800.00)	(22,800.00)
2011-17D	Traffic Signal Perrineville Rd and Federal Rd		16,800.00	(298,200.00)
2011-17E	Traffic Signal Route 522 and Regency		(213,650.00)	(213,650.00)
2011-17F	Improvements to Disbrow Hill Road		(21,000.00)	(21,000.00)
2011-17G	Municipal Facility Improvements		(108,905.04)	(145,125.23)
2011-17H	Intersection Improv Prospect Plains		· · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	and Applegarth Road		24,000.00	(16,000.00)
2011-19	Dey Farm Homestead Property Improvements		1,094,550.00	1,069,550.00
2010-29	2011 MCIA Revenue Bonds Equipment		338,835.04	61,647.40
2012-26	2012 MCIA Revenue Bonds Equipment		-	512,361.43
2012-29A	Library Books		-	(144,881.56)
2012-29B	2012 Paving/Sidewalk Program		-	(106,200.00)
2012-29C	2012 Drainage Program		-	(22,800.00)
2012-29D	Narrow Banding Radio Upgrades		-	(129,246.55)
		\$	5,264,734.57 \$	- 13,657,008.92
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ψ	C	C
			C	U

() Denotes Deficit

Schedule of Due From Developer

<u>Ref.</u>

Balance, December 31, 2012 and 2011

С

2,200,000.00

\$

Schedule of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Funded

	<u>Ref.</u>		Total	Serial Bonds	MCIA Loans	Green Trust Loans	MCIA Lease Purchase Agreements
Balance, December 31, 2011	С	\$	17,100,038.30 \$	14,910,340.07 \$	1,536,209.60	\$ 190,573.95	\$ 462,914.68
Increased by:							
Obligations Issued			35,712,195.17	35,130,000.00	551,296.67	-	30,898.50
			52,812,233.47	50,040,340.07	2,087,506.27	190,573.95	493,813.18
Decreased by:	×.						
Obligations Paid			10,899,206.37	10,152,524.52	480,376.81	12,428.38	253,876.66
Balance, December 31, 2012	С	<u> </u>	41,913,027.10 \$	39,887,815.55	5 1,607,129.46	\$ 178,145.57	\$ 239,936.52

Schedule of Deferred Charges	to Future Taxation - Unfunded
------------------------------	-------------------------------

	Schedule of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - Unfunded										
									Analysis of Balance	Unexpended	
						Budget		Boud		Balance of	
Ord.		Balance	Authorized	Bonds		Appropriation	Balance	Anticipation		Improvement	
No.	Improvement Description	Dec. 31, 2011	2012	Issued	Canceled	Note Principal	Dec. 31, 2012	Notes	Expenditures	Authorizations	
2001-11	2001 Road Paving and Sidewalk Program	\$ 67,254.00 \$	- S	63,645.00 \$		\$ 3,609,00 \$; - s	- 1			
1998-24A	1998 Drainage Improvements	51.010.00		48,652.00	-	2.358.00	·		,		
1998-24B	1998 Road Paving Program	77,625.00		74,037.00	-	3,588.00		-			
1998-24D	Historical Site Improvements	51,980.00		49,863.00	-	2,117.00					
1998-24E	Farmland Preservation	39,589,00	_	37,979.00	_	1,610.00	-				
2002-40G	Intersection of Prospect Plains Rd. and Applegarth Rd.	158,790,00		51,515.00	_	1,010.00	158,790.00			158,790.00	
2003-46H	Improvements to DPW and Construction Facility	38,665,00	-	36.878.00	-	1,787.00	-	-		100,770,00	
2001-10D	2001 Drainage Program	23,007,00	-	22,089.00	-	918.00	-	-			
2000-12	Municipal Complex Improvements	1,622,403.15	-	1,544,000.00		77,980,00	423.15	-	-	423.15	
2000-26A	Recreation and Open Space	5,444,319.00	-	2,363,212.00	-	80,874,00	3,000,233.00	3,000,233,00	-	-	
2000-26B	Farmland Preservation	370,974.00	-	366,420.00	-	4,554,00	-	-		-	
2000-26C	Historic Site Improvements	84,069.00	-	82,905.00	-	1,164.00	-	-	-		
2000-26D	Applegarth Roadway Improvements	75,233.00	-	•	-	-	75,233.00	-	-	75,233,00	
2001-09B	Intersection of Prospect Plains/Whittingham/Concordia Circle	329,635.00	-	223,960.00	•	11,675.00	94,000,00	-	-	94,000.00	
2001-24A	Intersection of Gravel Hill/ Union Valley Road	173,000.00	-		-	-	173,000.00	-	-	173,000,00	
2002-17A	Purchase of Library Books	400,00	-	400.00	-	-	· -	-	-	•	
2002-17C	Purchase of Generator	134,445.00	-	128,223.00	-	6,222.00	-	-			
2002-17E	Curbs and Sidewalks on Spotswood Englishtown Road	59,833,75	-	-		-	59,833.75	-	-	59,833.75	
2002-17F	Improvements to Outcalt Park	847,854.00	-	500,000.00	-	26,423.00	321,431.00	-	240,105.36	81,325.64	
2003-11A	Purchase of Library Books	153,227.00	-	145,727.00	-	7,500.00	· -	-	<u> </u>	-	
2003-11B	2003 Road Paving and Sidewalk Program	380,654,00	-	360,654.00	-	20,000,00	-	-	-		
2003-11C	Girls Softball Field and Parking Lot	216,193.00	-	206,193,00		10,000.00	-		-		
2003-11D	Perrineville Road Bridge Replacement	23,078.00	-	7,337.00	-	2,741.00	13,000.00	-	-	13,000,00	
2003-11E	Traffic Light at Perrineville Road and Schoolhouse Road	158,559.00	-		-	8,000.00	150,559.00	-	2,204.79	148,354.21	
2003-11F	Traffic Light at Union Valley and Pertineville Road	190,400.00	-	190,400.00	-	· -	-	-	•	•	
2003-11G	2003 & Forest Park Drainage Programs	183,008.00	-	175,616.00	-	7,392.00	-	-	-	-	
2003-35	Construction of EMS and Firehouse	1,288,237.00	-	1,271,181.00	-	17,056.00	-	-	-	-	
2004-24A	Purchase of Library Books	151,200.00	-	141,400.00	-	9,800.00		-	-	-	
2004-24B	2004 Road Paving & Sidewalk Program	454,100.00	-	424,800.00	-	29,300.00	-		•	-	
2004-24C	2004 Drainage Program	170,200.00	-	159,200.00	-	11,000.00	-	-	-	-	
2004-24D	Demolition of Old Police Station	21,400.00	-	· •	-	1,200.00	20,200,00	-	200.00	20,000.00	
2004-24E	Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/Spotswd-Englishtown	132,950.00	-	128,025.00	-	4,925.00	-	-	-		
2004-24F	Woodcrest Circle Improvements	360,192.00	-	300,000.00	-	14,158.00	46,034,00	-	-	46,034.00	
2004-25	Feasibility Study Senior Center and Community Center	55,200.00	-	10,000.00	-	10,000.00	35,200,00	-	-	35,200.00	
2004-40	Purchase of Computers	65,800.00	-	52,578.00	-	13,222.00	· -	-	-	•	
2005-32A	Purchase of Library Books	180,506.00	-	170,612,00	-	9,894.00	-	-	-		
2005-32B	2005 Road Paving & Sidewalk Program	315,995.00	-	298,690.00	-	17,305.00	-	-	-	-	
2005-32C	Matchaponix Extension Improvements	225,633.00	-	213,266.00	-	12,367.00	-	-	-	•	
2005-32D	Girls Softball Field Irrigation	67,690,00	-	63,980,00	-	3,710.00	-	-	-	-	
2005-32E	Recreation Facilities Improvements	135,380.00	-	127,960.00		7,420.00	-	-	-	•	
2006-10A	Library Expansion	6,782,386.00	-	6,578,172.00	-	110,414.00	93,800.00	93,800.00		-	
2006-10B	Community Center Addition	6,885,172.00	-	6,346,544.00	-	76,728.00	461,900.00	461,900.00		-	
2006-10C	New Senior Center	11,141,625.00	571,400.00	481.548.00	-	228,237,00	11,003,240.00	10,531,840.00	196,532.45	274,867.55	
2006-14A	Purchase of Library Books	190,400,00		180,983,00	-	9,417,00	-	• • •	· -		
2006-14B	2006 Road Paving & Sidewalk	619,000.00		588,387,00	-	30,613.00	-		-	-	
2006-14D	Daniel P. Ryan Field Restrooms	166,600,00	-	165,265,00		1,335.00	-	-		-	
2006-14C	2006 Drainage Program	627,300,00		617,409.00	-	9,891.00	-	-		-	
2006-14D	Dey Farm England House	252,300,00		252,300.00	-	,		-		-	
2003-141	James Monroe Park Improvements	665,000.00	- · ·		-	-	665,000.00	500,000.00	-	165,000.00	
2007-25A	Expansion of Park and Ride	285,400.00		250,000.00		2,306.00	33,094.00	•	-	33,094.00	
2007-25R	Soccer Complex	333,300,00		318,078.00		15,222.00		-	-	•	
2007-25B	2007 Paving and Sidewalks	618,900.00		595,376,00		23,524.00			-	-	
2007-29A	Purchase of Library Books	190,400,00		185,595.00	-	4,805.00		-		-	
2007-29B	Construction of EMS Fire Facility Fire District 2	1,523,800.00		1,523,800.00	-	· -		-		-	
2007-270	Constitution of Divid I no I deniky I ne District 2	1,020,000.00		-,>,000/00							

								Analysis of Balance			
Ord. No.	Improvement Description	Balance Dec. 31, 2011	Authorized 2012	Bonds Issued	Canceled	Budget Appropriation Note Principal	Balance Dec. 31, 2012	Bond Anticipation Notes	Expenditures	Unexpended Balance of Improvement Authorizations	
2007-29C	Woodland School Baseball	47,600.00	-	25,000.00	-	-	22,600.00	-		22,600.0	
2007-29D	Farmland Preservation	380,900.00	-	371,805.00	-	9,095.00	-	-	-	· -	
007-29E	Links Drive and Forsgate Drive	95,200.00	-	25,000.00		-	70,200.00	-		70,200.0	
007-29F	Drainage - Garibaldi Road and Old Forge Road	190,400.00	-	185,589.00	-	4,811.00	-	-	-	· -	
008-09	Open Space Acquisition	5,710,000.00	-	· · ·	-	-	5,710,000.00	5,710,000.00		•	
008-10A	Purchase of Library Books	190,000.00	-	177,316.00		12,684.00	•	•	-	-	
08-10B	2008 Paving and Sidewalks	684,000.00		638,339.00	-	45,661.00	-	-	-	-	
008-10C	Improvements to Municipal Facilities	199,600.00	-	116,656.00	-	8,344.00	74,600.00	74,600.00	-	-	
08-10D	Purchase of Radio Equipment	733,000.00	-	461,956.00	•	33,044,00	238,000,00	238,000.00	-	-	
009-10	Veterans Park Phase II	3,428,000.00	-	•			3,428,000.00	3,335,927.00	-	92,073.0	
009-11	Computer Equipment/Software	190,400.00	-		-	-	190,400.00	190,400.00	-	,	
09-21	2009 Roads and Sidewalks Program	619,000.00	-		-		619,000,00	619,000,00			
09-22	Forge Road Drainage Improvements	476,000.00					476,000.00	476,000.00			
09-23A	Fuel Management System	71,400.00		-	_		71,400.00	71,400.00	-		
09-23B	Applegarth Park and Ride	571,000.00		-	-		571,000.00	571,000.00			
09-23C	Library Books	190,400.00	-	-	-	-	190,400.00	190,400.00	-	-	
	Perrineville Road Sidewalks	95,200.00	-	•	-	-	95,200.00	95,200.00	-	•	
09-23D		190,400.00	-	•	-	-	190,400.00	190,400.00	-	-	
09-23E	Drainage/Stormwater/GIS		-	•	•	-			-	•	
09-33	Oak Tree Baseball Field	238,000.00	-	-	-	-	238,000.00	238,000.00		•	
10-01	Improvements to Municipal Complex Parking Lot	76,000.00	-	•	-	-	76,000.00	76,000.00		•	
)10-13A	Purchase of Computers	95,200.00	-	•	-	-	95,200.00	95,200.00	-	-	
010-13B	Purchase of Library Books	190,400.00	-	•	-	-	190,400.00	190,400.00	-	-	
)10-13C	2010 Paving/Sidewalk Program	857,000.00	-	-	-	•	857,000.00	857,000.00	-	-	
010-13D	2010 Drainage Program	95,200.00	-	•	-	-	95,200.00	95,200.00	-	-	
010-13E	Public Safety Base Station	88,000.00	-	-	•	-	88,000.00	88,000.00	-	•	
010-13F	Daniel P. Ryan Field Restrooms	47,600.00	-	-	-	-	47,600.00	47,600.00	-	-	
)10-13G	Recreation Radio/Sound System	26,100.00	-	-	-	-	26,100.00	26,100.00	-	-	
010-13H	Recreation Awnings	9,500.00	-	-	-	-	9,500.00	9,500.00	-	-	
010-13I	Municipal Complex Roof Replacement	161,900.00	-	•	-	-	161,900.00	161,900.00	-	-	
011-04	Refunding Bond Ordinance - Tax Appeals	15,000.00	-	-	•	-	15,000.00	-	-	15,000.	
011-17A	Library Books	190,400.00	-		-		190,400.00	-	186,324,02	4,075.	
011-17B	2010 Paving/Sidewalk Program	571,200.00	-		-	-	571,200.00	•	347,198.66	224,001.	
011-17C	2010 Drainage Program	142,800.00	-			-	142,800.00	-	22,800.00	120,000.	
011-17D	Traffic Signal Perrineville Rd and Federal Rd	333,200,00	-		-	-	333,200.00	-	298,200.00	35,000.	
011-17E	Traffic Signal Route 522 and Regency	238,000,00	-		-	-	238,000.00	-	213,650.00	24,350.	
011-17F	Improvements to Disbrow Hill Road	171,000.00	-		-	-	171,000.00	-	21,000.00	150,000.	
011-17G	Municipal Facility Improvements	271,000.00	-		-	-	271,000.00	-	145,125.23	125,874,	
011-17H	Intersection Improv Prospect Plains				-	•		-	•		
011-1711	and Applegarth Road	476,000.00	-		-	-	476,000.00	-	16,000.00	460,000,	
012-26	2012 MCIA Revenue Bonds Equipment	110,000,000	675,000.00	570,950.00	104,050.00			-		-	
)12-29A	Library Books		190,400.00	0.1.,00.00	,		190,400.00		144,881.56	45,518.	
12-29A	2012 Paving/Sidewalk Program		571,200.00				571,200,00	-	106,200.00	465,000.	
012-29B 012-29C	2012 Paving/Sidewark Program 2012 Drainage Program		142,800.00				142.800.00	-	22,800.00	120,000.	
			566,500.00				566,500.00	-	129,246.55	437,253.	
012-29D	Narrow Banding Radio Upgrades		500,500.00			-		•		-07,000-	
		\$ 63,217,270,90 \$	2,717,300.00 \$	30,645,950.00	s 104.050.00	\$ 1,068,000.00	\$ 34,116,570.90	\$ 28,235,000.00	\$ 2,092,468.62	5 3,789,102.	

<u>Ref.</u>

с

- 78 -

Balance of Unexpended Improvement Authorization

с

Less: Unexpended Proceeds of Bond Anticipation Notes

\$ 3,789,102.28

11,184,459.35 (7,395,357.07)

Page 2 of 2

\$

Exhibit C-6

Township of Monroe County of Middlesex, New Jersey General Capital Fund

Schedule of Grants Receivable

	<u>Dec. 3</u>	Balance 1, 2012 and 2011
County of Middlesex: Intersection of Forsgate Dr./ Applegarth Rd./Possum Hollow Rd. (2463B) Traffic Light at Perrineville Rd.	\$	300,000.00
and Schoolhouse Rd. (2467E) Traffic Light at Applegarth		194,424.17
and Cranbury Station Rd. (2481) Applegarth/Clearbrook Traffic Light(2487)		682,029.89 400,000.00
	\$	1,576,454.06
Department of Transportation: Intersection of Gravelhill Rd. and Union Valley Rd. (2462A) Traffic Light at Perrineville Rd. and Union Valley Rd. (2467F) 2005 Road Paving and Sidewalk Program (2474B)	\$	187,500.00 250,000.00 250,000.00
	\$	687,500.00
Due From State: New Senior Center (2475C)	\$	100,000.00
	\$	2,363,954.06
		С

Exhibit C-7

Township of Monroe County of Middlesex, New Jersey General Capital Fund

Schedule of Reserve for Affordable Housing Assistance

	Reference		
Balance, December 31, 2011	С	\$	1,596,546.89
Increased by: Interest Earned	C-1		2,136.98
Balance, December 31, 2012	С	\$	1,598,683.87

Exhibit C-8

Schedule of Reserve for Encumbrances

Balance, December 31, 2011	С	\$ 4,831,189.29
Increased by: Charged to Improvement Authorizations	C-9	 3,411,209.42
		\$ 8,242,398.71
Decreased by: Transfer to Improvement Authorizatons	C-9	 4,831,189.29
Balance, December 31, 2012	С	\$ 3,411,209.42

Schedule of Improvement Authorizations

					2012 Aut	orizations	_				
					Capital	Deferred Charges	-				
Ord.			re, Dec. 31, 2011	2011	Improvement	to Future	<i>a</i>	2012	.	Balance, De	
<u>No.</u>	Improvement Description	<u>Faaded</u>	Unfanded	Encombered	Fund	<u>Taxation</u>	Canceled	Encumbered	Expended	Funded	Unfunded
2001-20		\$ 20,033.71	s - s	-	s -	\$-	s -	s - s	- 1	20,033.71	s -
2002-24 2003-21	Affordable Housing 2002 Affordable Housing 2003	13,420.39 2,447.60	-	-	-	-			-	13,420.39 2,447.60	•
2003-21	Affordable Housing 2004	72,952.30	-	-	-	-		-	-	72,952.30	-
2005-35	Affordable Housing 2005	186,354.66	-	951.60	-	-		951.60	11,00	186,343.66	-
1994-16	Cultural and Heritage Museum	-	-	1,668.53	-	-	-	683.78	984,75	-	-
2001-11	2001/2002 Paving/Sidewalk	-	2,108.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,108.08	-
1998-24 A 1998-24D	1998-2000 Drainage Improvements Historic Site Improvements	-	8,587.10 846.33	1,999.05			-	199.05	8,187.10 2,646.33	400.00	•
1998-24E	Familand Preservation	5,060.15	42,809.00	-		-		-	2,040,05	47,869.15	-
2002-40	Intersection of Applegarth Rd / Prospect Plains Road	10,704.76	158,790.00	-	•	•	-	-	•	10,704,76	158,790.00
2001-10D	2001 Drainage Improvements		9,465.23	-	-	-	-	•	•	9,465.23	-
1999-19B 1999-17	Forsgate/Rossmoor Drive Light Recreation and Open Space	14,207.59 91,200.50	-	-	-	-	•	•		14,207.59 91,200,50	-
2000-12	Municipal Complex Improvements	91,200.50	296,219.15	1,588.00	-	-		1,588.00	173,606.99	122,189.01	423.15
2000-26A	Recreation and Open Space		4,769,123.57			-	-	-,	2,055,500.00	-	2,713,623.57
2000-26B	Farmland Preservation	-	153,087.60	-	•	•	-	•	125,862.67	27,224.93	-
2000-26C	Historic Site Improvements		63,310.57	8,990.80	-	-	-	8,990.80	2,048.67	61,261.90	
2000-26D 2001-09B	Applegarth Roadway Improvements Intersection of Prospect Plains/Whitt/Concordia	11,136.32	75,233.00 94,415.04	5,705.75	•	-	•	5,705.75	415.04	11,136.32	75,233.00 94,000.00
2001-098	Intersection Gravelhill/Union Valley Roads	202,255.99	173,000.00				-		415.04	202,255,99	173,000.00
2002-17A	Purchase of Library Books	4,222.29	400,00	-	-	-		-	4,594.97	27.32	-
2002-17B	Intersection of Forsgate Dr./Applegarth Rd./Possum Hollow Rd.	484,586.09	-	10,313.45	•	-	-	10,313.45	2,929.84	481,656.25	•
2002-17C	Purchase of Generator	~ ~ ~ ~	4,360.41 59.833.75	-	-	-	-	-	4,360.41	26,739,97	59.833.75
2002-17E 2002-17F	Curbs and Sidewalks on Spotswood Englishtown Road Improvements to Outcalt Park	26,739.97	95,325.64				-		14,000.00	20,739.97	59,833.75 81,325.64
2002-17F 2003-11C	Girls Softball Field and Parking Lot		666.26						666.26	-	01,020.04
2003-11D	Perrineville Road Bridge Replacement		13,310.78	-	-	-	-	-		310.78	13,000,00
2003-11E	Traffic Light at Perrineville Road and Schoolhouse Rd.	-	149,854.21	-	-	•	-	-	1,500.00	-	148,354.21
2003-11F	Traffic Light at Union Valley Road and Perrineville Rd.	258,839.54	190,400.00	•	-	-	-	•	2,000.00	447,239.54	-
2003-11G	2003 & Forest Park Drainage Programs	•	149,789.16 6,428.46	-	•	-	-		3,500.00 2,911,52	146,289.16 3,516.94	
2003-35 2003-46	Construction of EMS and Firehouse Various Applegarth Road Intersections	211,439.12	6,428.40	24,786.38	-			24,786.38	2,711,52	211,439.12	
2003-20 2004-24 A	Purchase of Library Books	-	386,71	· -	-	-	-	-	386.71	•	-
2004-24C	2004 Drainage Program	•	1,059.31	9,490.50	-	•	-	9,490.50	1,059.31	-	····
2004-24D	Demolition of Old Police Station	• •	20,000.00	4,540.00	-	-	• '	4,540.00	949.00	96,974.00	20,000.00
2004-24E	Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/Spotswd-Englishtown Woodcrest Circle Improvements	-	96,974.00 152,330.71	14,200.65	-			13,251.65	17,409,12	88,887.59	46,034.00
2004-24F 2004-25	Feasibility Study Senior Center & Community Center	-	35,352.00	_	-	-	-	-	152.00	-	35,200.00
2004-40	Purchase of Computers	-	4,471.84	-	-	-	-	-	1,000.00	3,471.84	-
2005-32A	Purchase of Library Books	-	3,034.02	-	•	-	-	-	3,034.02		-
2005-32B	2005 Road Paving & Sidewalk Program	-	8,795.20 18,130.31	-	-	-	-	-	3,000.00 3,500.00	5,795.20 14,630.31	
2005-32C 2005-32E	Matchaponix Extension Improvements Recreation Facilities Improvements	-	3,970,50		-	-	-		3,500.00	470.50	
2005-52E 2006-10A	Library Expansion	-	111,595,98	8,197.86	-	-	-	•	35,967.48	-	83,826.36
2006-10B	Community Center Addition	-	107,249.17	746,270.46		· · · · ·	•	751,728.05	23,400.00	-	78,391.58
2006-10C	New Senior Center	•	183,924.32	2,294,071.56	28,600.00	571,400.00	-	985,391.56	1,817,736.77 3,393.60	131,90	274,867.55
2006-14A	Purchase of Library Books	-	3,525.50 4,690.80	-		-			3,206.62	1,484,18	-
2006-14B 2006-14C	2006 Road Paving & Sidewalk Daniel P. Rvan Field Restrooms		139,347.40	3,232.88	-	-		3,232.88	1,500.00	137,847.40	-
2006-14D	2006 Drainage Program	-	483,970,23	7,109.05	-	•	-	12,114.13	213,405.07	265,560.08	-
2006-14E	Dey Farm England House	-	242,624.99	3,741.87	-	-	-	3,741.87 51,263,56	1,000.00	241,624.99	192,795,91
2007-03	James Monroe Park Improvements	-	196,795.91 95,703.88	51,263.56 3,397.60		-	-	3,397.60	4,000.00	62,609.88	33,094.00
2007-25A 2007-25B	Expansion of Park and Ride Soccer Complex	-	3 925 56	3,397.00	-	-	-	5,557.00	-	3,925.56	55,074.00
2007-25D	2007 Paving and Sidewalks		111,320,46	-		-		-	2,000.00	109,320.46	-
2007-29A	Purchase of Library Books	-	2,931.93	-	-	-	-	•	1,300.00	1,631.93	-
2007-29B	Construction of EMS Fire Facility Fire District 2	-	28,823.08	-	•	-	-	-	- 1,000.00	28,823.08	10 600 00
2007-29C	Woodland School Baseball	-	25,725.63 21,329.11	-		-	:	-	650.00	2,125.63 20,679.11	22,600.00
2007-29D 2007-29E	Farmland Preservation Links Drive and Forsgate Drive		79,836,67	2,371.12	-	-	-	-	2,860,94	9,146.85	70,200,00
2007-29F	Garibaldi Rd and Old Forge Rd	-	6.40	-	-	-		-	6,40	-	-
2008-08	Signal Appleganth Rd / Cranbury Station Rd/ Union Valley Rd	514,009.49	•	3,012.12	•	-	-	2,378.37	633.75	514,009.49	
2008-09	Open Space Acquisition	•	1,207,600.03	30,481.88	-	-	•	6,621.18	841,410.70	3,506.62	390,050.03
2008-10A 2008-10B	Purchase of Library Books 2008 Paving and Sidewalks		3,506.62	874.42		-	:	874.42		5,500.02	
2008-10B 2008-10C	Improvements to Municipal Facilities		144,909.97	0/4:42	-	· _		-	940.00	69,369.97	74,600.00
2008-10D	Purchase of Radio Equipment	-	50,754.58	-	-	-	-	•	17,653.80	-	33,100.78
2008-23	MCIA Revenue Bonds Equipment	11,481.88	-	207,50	-		-	207.50	100 505 55	11,481.88	- 100 100 10
2009-10	Veterans Park Phase II	•	3,147,684.40	198,732.93	-	•	-	94,111.98 1,001.89	123,595.95 1,704.00	-	3,128,709.40 5,083.26
2009-11	Computer Equipment/Software	274,062,01	6,787.26	1,001.89 9,503,59	-		-	1,001.89	9,422.59	274,062.01	3,063.20
2009-20 2009-21	Applegantly/Clearbrook Traffic Light 2009 Roads and Sidewalks Program	2/4,002,01	46,617,83	161,514.62	-	-		147,814.62	2,000.00		58,317.83
2009-22	Forge Road Drainage Improvements	-	132,146.05	2,157.33	-	-	-	2,157.33	11,950.00	•	120,196.05
2009-23A	Fuel Management System	3,403.00	71,400.00		-	-	-	56,250.00	500.00	-	18,053.00
2009-23B	Applegarth Park and Ride	-	136,747.00	169,515.92	-	-	-	241.80	178,577,70 13,526.00	-	127,443.42 2,842.24
2009-23C	Library Books	-	14,469.84 83,405,00	1,898.40	-	-	-	-	13,526.00	-	2,842.24 81,905.00
2009-23D 2009-23E	Pertineville Road Sidewalks Drainage/Stormwater/GIS	-	98,341.00	2,803.90	-	:	-	50.90	4,296.50	-	96,797.50
	Diamage/Stoliliwater/OtS	-	70,541.00	2,000.00					, •		

- 81 -

Schedule of Improvement Authorizations

				-	2012 Author						
					Capital	Deferred Charges					
Ord.		Balance, De	c. 31, 2011	2011	Improvement	to Future		2012		Balance, Dec.	31, 2012
<u>No.</u>	Improvement Description	Funded	Unfunded	Escumbered	Fund	Taxation	Canceled	Encumbered	Expended	Funded	Unfanded
2009-27	2009 MCIA Revenue Bonds Equipment	9,480.97	0.00	-	-	-	-	2,006.54	4,339,32	3,135,11	
2009-33	Oak Tree Baseball Field	-	19,572.01	18,974.30	-		-	135.70	23,923,90		14,486,71
2010-01	LED Lights Municipal Parking Lot	-	34,920.85	2,637.19	-		-	2,342,19	1,295.00	-	33,920,85
2010-13A	Purchase of Computers	-	79,898.00	-	•		-	706.20	54,973,88	-	24.217.92
2010-13B	Purchase of Library Books	-	4,826.61	-		-	-	-	1,881,64		2,944,97
2010-13C	2010 Paving/Sidewalk Program	•	656,121.48	99,762.15	-	-	-	35,76	571,747.08		184,100.79
2010-13D	2010 Drainage Program	-	79,110.00	186.33	-	-	-	-	186.33		79,110.00
2010-13E	Public Safety Base Station	-	76,166.90	-	-			•	2,000,00		74,166.90
2010-13F	Daniel P. Ryan Field Restrooms	•	-	50,000,00	-	-		50,000,00	-,		
2010-13G	Recreation Radio/Sound System	1,400.00	26,100.00		-	-	-	, .	500.00	900.00	26,100,00
2010-13H	Recreation Awnings	500,00	9,500.00		-	-	-		9,500.00		500.00
2010-131	Municipal Complex Roof Replacement	-	16,796.00	1,560.00			-	1,560.00	9,650,00	-	7,146,00
2010-16	2010 MCIA Revenue Bonds Equipment	17,616.82	-	3,806.13	-	-	•	-	3,806,13	17.616.82	.,
2011-04	Refunding Bond Ordinance - Tax Appeals	19,929.10	15,000.00		-	-		-	800,00	19,129.10	15,000.00
2011-17A	Library Books	•	54,720.32	79,983,35	-	-	-	870,11	129,757,58	-	4.075.98
2011-17B	2010 Paving/Sidewalk Program	-	477,265.00	120,000.00	-	-		61.870.30	311,393,36	-	224,001.34
2011-17C	2010 Drainage Program	-	120,000.00	30,000.00	-		-	7,888.23	22,111.77		120,000,00
2011-17D	Traffic Signal Perrineville Rd and Federal Rd	16,800.00	333,200.00	-		-	-	249,592,00	65,408,00	-	35,000,00
2011-17E	Traffic Signal Route 522 and Regency	-	24,350.00	225,000,00	-	-	-	159,635.00	65,365,00		24,350,00
2011-17F	Improvements to Disbrow Hill Road	-	150,000.00	30,000.00		-		24,760,25	5,239,75	-	150,000,00
2011-17G	Municipal Facility Improvements	-	162,094.96	102,790.04	-		-	22,900,04	116,110.19		125,874,77
2011-17H	Intersection Improv Prospect Plains	-			-	-					
	and Appleganth Road	24,000.00	476,000.00	-	-	-	-	40,000.00	•		460,000,00
2011-19	Dey Farm Homestead Property Improvements	1,094,550.00	-	176,683.00	-	-		75,040,80	126.642.20	1.069,550.00	
2011-29	2011 MCIA Revenue Bonds Equipment	338,835.04	-	104,211.63				1,971.00	379,428.27	61,647,40	
2012-26	2012 MCIA Revenue Bonds Equipment	•	-		-	675,000.00	104,050.00	52,926.93	5,661,64	512,361,43	-
2012-29A	Library Books	-	-		9,600.00	190,400,00		131,060.22	23,421.34	-	45,518,44
2012-29B	2012 Paving/Sidewalk Program	•	-		28,800.00	571,200.00		135,000,00	· -	-	465,000,00
2012-29C	2012 Drainage Program	-	-		7,200.00	142,800.00		30,000,00	-		120,000,00
2012-29D	Narrow Banding Radio Upgrades	•	-		28,500.00	566,500.00		157,746.55	-	-	437,253.45
		\$ 3,941,669.29 \$	16,665,206.67 \$	4,831,189,29	\$ 102,700.00 \$	2,717,300.00 \$	104,050.00 \$	3,411,209.42 \$	7,693,995.96 \$	5,864,350.52 \$	
	<u>Ref.</u>	c	с		,		C-5			с	C

Exhibit C-10

Township of Monroe County of Middlesex, New Jersey General Capital Fund

Schedule of Reserve for Capital Improvement Fund

	<u>Ref.</u>	
Balance, December 31, 2011	С	\$ 9,850.00
Increased by: 2012 Budget Appropriation		\$ 200,000.00 209,850.00
Decreased by: Appropriated to Finance Improvement Authorizations		 102,700.00
Balance, December 31, 2012	C	\$ 107,150.00

Schedule of Miscellaneous Reserves

	Balance Dec.31,2011	Balance ec.31,2012
Reserve for Roadway Improvements	\$ 461,285.54	\$ 461,285.54
	\$ 461,285.54	\$ 461,285.54
	С	С

Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes

Ord. Ng.	Description	Date of Ordinance	Date of Original <u>Issue</u>	Date of	Date of Maturity	Interest	Balance Dec. 31, 2011	.			Paid from	Balance
<u>114.</u>	Description	Orumance	13900	13946	Maturity	Rate	Dec. 31, 2011	Increase		Decrease	Bond Sale	Dec, 31, 2012
2011-11F	2001 Road Paving and Sidewalk Program	04/28/98	02/24/04	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	\$ 67,254.00 \$	63,645.00	\$	67,254.00	63,645.00 \$	-
1998-24A	1998 Drainage Projects	06/08/98	02/24/04	02/07/12	08/07/12	1,500%	51,010.00	48,652.00		51,010.00	48,652.00	•
1998-24B 1998-24D	1998 Road Paving Projects	06/08/98 06/08/98	02/24/04	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	77,625.00	74,037.00		77,625.00	74,037.00	-
1998-24D	Historical Site Improvements Farmland Preservation	06/08/98	02/15/07 02/15/07	02/07/12 02/07/12	08/07/12 08/07/12	1.500% 1.500%	51,980.00 39,589.00	49,863.00 37,979.00		51,980.00 39,589.00	49,863.00	•
2003-46H	Improvements to DPW and Construction Facility	06/08/98	02/24/04	02/07/12	08/07/12	1,500%	38,665.00	36,878.00		39,389.00	37,979.00 36,878.00	•
2001-10D	2001 Drainage Improvements	04/02/01	02/24/04	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	23,007,00	22,089.00		23,007,00	22,089.00	-
2000-12	Municipal Complex Improvements	05/01/00	02/24/04	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	1,424,297.00	1,346,317.00		1,424,297.00	1,346,317.00	-
2000-26A	Recreation and Open Space	08/28/00	02/24/04	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	2,444,319.00	5,363,445.00		2,444,319.00	2,363,212.00	3,000,233.00
2000-26B	Farmland Preservation	08/28/00	02/24/04	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	370,974.00	366,420.00		370,974.00	366,420.00	-
2000-26C 2001-09B	Historic Site Improvements Intersection of Prospect Plns/Whittingham/Concordia	08/28/00 04/02/01	07/03/08 02/24/04	02/07/12 02/07/12	08/07/12 08/07/12	1.500% 1.500%	83,836.00	82,672.00		83,836.00	82,672.00	•
2001-09B 2002-17C	Purchase of Generator	05/06/02	02/24/04 02/11/09	02/07/12	08/07/12	1,500%	234,935.00 134,445.00	223,260.00 128,223,00		234,935.00 134,445.00	223,260.00 128,223,00	-
2002-17F	Improvements to Outcait Park	05/06/02	02/15/07	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	512,354,00	485,931.00		512,354,00	485,931.00	
2003-11A	Purchase of Library Books	05/05/03	02/24/04	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	153,227.00	145,727.00		153,227.00	145,727.00	-
2003-11B	2003 Road Paving and Sidewalk Program	05/05/03	02/24/04	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	380,654.00	360,654.00		380,654.00	360,654.00	-
2003-11C	Girls Softball Field and Parking Lot	05/05/03	02/24/04	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	216,193.00	206,193.00		216,193.00	206,193.00	-
2003-11D	Perrineville Bridge Replacement	05/05/03	02/15/07	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	23,078.00	20,337.00		36,078.00	7,337.00	•
2003-11E 2003-11G	Traffic Light at Perrineville Road & Schoolhouse Road	05/05/03 05/05/03	02/24/04 07/03/08	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	158,559.00	-		158,559.00	196 (1) (0)	•
2003-35	2003 & Forest Park Drainage Programs Construction of EMS and Firehouse	09/03/03	02/24/04	02/07/12 02/07/12	08/07/12 08/07/12	1.500% 1.500%	183,008.00 1,288,237.00	175,616.00 1,271,181.00		183,008.00 1,288,237.00	175,616.00 1.271.181.00	-
2004-24A	Purchase of Library Books	05/24/04	02/22/05	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	151,200,00	141,400.00		151,200,00 \$		-
2004-24B	2004 Road Paving & Sidewalk Program	05/24/04	02/22/05	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	454,100.00	424,800,00		454,100.00	424,800,00	-
2004-24C	2004 Drainage Program	05/24/04	02/22/05	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	170,200.00	159,200.00		170,200.00	159,200.00	-
2004-24D	Demolition of Old Police Station	05/24/04	02/15/07	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	20,850.00	19,650.00		40,500.00		
2004-24E	Federal/N Bergin Mills/Monmouth/Spotswd-Englishtown	05/24/04	02/15/07	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	85,650.00	80,725.00		85,650.00	80,725.00	-
2004-24F	Woodcrest Circle Improvements	05/24/04	02/15/07	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	254,392.00	240,234.00		254,392.00	240,234.00	•
2004-25 2004-40	Feasibility Study Senior & Community Centers Purchase of Computers	05/24/04 11/29/04	02/22/05 02/22/05	02/07/12 02/07/12	08/07/12 08/07/12	1,500% 1,500%	50,000.00 65,800.00	40,000.00 52,578.00		80,000.00 65,800,00	10,000.00 52,578.00	-
2005-32A	Purchase of Library Books	06/27/05	07/03/08	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	180,506.00	170,612.00		180,506.00	170,612.00	•
2005-32B	2005 Road Paving & Sidewalk Program	06/27/05	07/03/08	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	315,695.00	298,390.00		315,695.00	298,390.00	-
2005-32C	Matchaponix Extension Improvements	06/27/05	07/03/08	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	225,633.00	213,266.00		225,633.00	213,266.00	
2005-32D	Girls Softball Field Irrigation	06/27/05	07/03/08	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	67,690.00	63,980.00		67,690.00	63,980.00	-
2005-32E	Recreation Facilities Improvements	06/27/05	07/03/08	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	135,380.00	127,960.00		135,380.00	127,960.00	
2006-10A 2006-10B	Library Expansion Community Center Addition	03/27/06 03/27/06	07/03/08 07/03/08	08/07/12 08/07/12	02/06/13 02/06/13	1.000% 1.000%	6,688,586.00 6,423,272.00	6,671,972.00 6,808,444.00		6,688,586.00 6,423,272.00	6,578,172.00	93,800.00
2006-10B 2006-10C	New Senior Center	03/27/06	02/11/09	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	10,000,000.00	11,013,388.00		10,000,000.00	6,346,544.00 481,548.00	461,900.00 10,531,840.00
2006-14A	Purchase of Library Books	04/26/06	02/11/09	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	190,400,00	180,983.00		190,400.00	180,983,00	-
2006-14B	2006 Road Paving & Sidewalk	04/26/06	02/11/09	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	619,000.00	588,387.00		619,000.00	588,387.00	-
2006-14C	Daniel P. Ryan Field Restrooms	04/26/06	02/11/09	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	27,000.00	25,665.00		27,000.00	25,665,00	•
14D	2006 Drainage Program	04/26/06	02/11/09	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	200,000.00	190,109.00		200,000.00	190,109.00	-
2006-14E 2007-03	Dey Farm England House	04/26/06 03/05/07	02/10/10 02/10/10	02/07/12 08/07/12	08/07/12 02/06/13	1.500% 1.000%	50,000.00 500,000.00	50,000.00 1,000,000.00		50,000.00 1,000,000,00	50,000.00	500.000.00
2007-03 2007-25A	James Monroe Park Improvements Expansion of Park and Ride	05/07/07	02/10/10	02/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	250,000,00	247.694.00		250.000.00	247,694.00	500,000.00
2007-25R	Soccer Complex	06/07/07	02/11/09	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	330,000,00	314,778,00		330,000,00	314,778.00	
2007-25C	2007 Paving and Sidewalks	06/07/07	02/11/09	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	510,000.00	486,476.00		510,000.00	486,476.00	-
2007-29A	Purchase of Library Books	06/25/07	02/11/09	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	190,200.00	185,395.00		190,200.00	185,395.00	-
2007-29B	Construction of EMS Fire Facility Fire District 2	06/25/07	02/10/10	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	1,400,000.00	1,400,000.00	•	1,400,000.00	1,400,000.00	-
2007-29C	Woodland School Baseball	06/25/07	02/10/10	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	25,000.00	25,000.00		25,000.00	25,000.00	-
2007-29D 2007-29E	Farmland Preservation	06/25/07 06/25/07	02/11/09 02/10/10	02/07/12 02/07/12	08/07/12 08/07/12	1.500% 1.500%	360,000.00 25,000.00	350,905.00 25,000.00		360,000.00 25,000,00	350,905.00 25,000.00	•
2007-29E 2007-29F	Links Drive and Forsgate Drive Drainage - Garibaldi Road and Old Forge Road	06/25/07	02/11/09	02/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	190,400.00	185,589.00		25,000.00	185,589.00	•
2008-09	Open Space Acquisition	07/07/08	02/10/10	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	3,000,000.00	5,710,000.00		3,000,000.00	105,505,00	5,710,000.00
2008-10A	Purchase of Library Books	07/07/08	02/11/09	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	190,000.00	177,316.00		190,000.00	177,316.00	-
2008-10B	2008 Paving and Sidewalks	07/07/08	02/11/09	02/07/12	08/07/12	1.500%	684,000.00	638,339.00		684,000.00	638,339.00	-
2008-10C	Improvements to Municipal Facilities	07/07/08	02/11/09	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	125,000.00	191,256.00		125,000.00	116,656.00	74,600.00
2008-10D	Purchase of Radio Equipment	07/07/08	02/11/09	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	695,000.00	699,956.00		695,000.00	461,956.00	238,000.00
2009-10	Veterans Park Phase II	05/04/09	02/10/10	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	1,500,000.00	3,335,927.00		1,500,000.00		3,335,927.00
2009-11 2009-21	Computer Equipment/Software 2009 Roads and Sidewalks Program	05/04/09 06/03/09	02/10/10 02/10/10	08/07/12 08/07/12	02/06/13 02/06/13	1.000% 1.000%	190,400.00 619.000.00	190,400.00 619,000.00		190,400.00 619,000.00		190,400.00 619,000.00
2009-21	Forge Road Drainage Improvements	06/29/09	02/10/10	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	50,000.00	476,000.00		50,000.00		476,000.00
2009-23A	Fuel Management System	06/29/09	02/10/10	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	71,400.00	71,400.00		71,400.00		71,400.00
2009-23B	Applegarth Park and Ride	06/29/09	02/10/10	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	571,000.00	571,000.00		571,000.00		571,000.00
2009-23C	Library Books	06/29/09	02/10/10	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	190,400.00	190,400.00		190,400.00		190,400.00
2009-23D	Perrineville Road Sidewalks	06/29/09	02/10/10	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	95,200.00	95,200.00		95,200.00		95,200.00
2009-23E 2009-33	Drainage/Stormwater/GIS Oak Tree Baseball Field	06/29/09 11/30/09	02/10/10 02/10/10	08/07/12 08/07/12	02/06/13 02/06/13	1.000%	190,400.00 100,000.00	190,400.00 238,000.00		190,400.00 100,000.00		190,400.00 238,000.00
2007-33	Vak 1100 Daseball Field	11/30/09	02/10/10	00/07/12	02/00/15	1.000%	100,000.00	236,000.00		100,000.00		238,000.00

С

Township of Monroe County of Middlesex, New Jersey General Capital Fund

Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes

Ord. <u>No.</u>	Description	Date of Ordinance	Date of Original <u>Issue</u>	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Date of <u>Maturity</u>	Interest Rate	Balance Dec. 31, 2011	Increase	Decrease	Paid from Bond Sale	Balance Dec. 31, 2012
2010-01	Improvements to Municipal Complex Parking Lot			08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	•	76,000.00			76,000.00
2010-13A	Purchase of Computers	08/10/10	02/08/11	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	95,200.00	95,200.00	95,200,00		95,200.00
2010-13B	Purchase of Library Books	08/10/10	02/08/11	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	190,400,00	190,400.00	190,400.00		190,400.00
2010-13C	2010 Paving/Sidewalk Program	08/10/10	02/08/11	08/07/12	02/06/13	1,000%	786,100.00	857,000.00	786,100,00		857,000.00
2010-13D	2010 Drainage Program	08/10/10	02/08/11	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	95,200.00	95,200,00	95,200.00		95,200.00
2010-13E	Public Safety Base Station	08/10/10	02/08/11	08/07/12	02/06/13	1,000%	88,000.00	88,000,00	88,000,00		88,000,00
2010-13F	Daniel P. Ryan Field Restrooms	08/10/10	02/08/11	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	47,600.00	47,600,00	47,600.00		47,600,00
2010-13G	Recreation Radio/Sound System	08/10/10	02/08/11	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	26,100,00	26,100.00	26,100.00		26,100,00
2010-13H	Recreation Awnings	08/10/10	02/08/11	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	9,500,00	9,500.00	9,500.00		9,500.00
2010-13I	Municipal Complex Roof Replacement	08/10/10	02/08/11	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.000%	161,900.00	161,900.00	161,900.00		161,900.00
							\$ 47,885,000.00 \$	57,333,193.00 \$	48,447,650.00 \$	28,535,543.00	28,235,000.00

С

.

C-2 C-2

- 86 -

Schedule of General Serial Bonds

Purpose	Date of Issue	Original Issue	Bonds	turities of Outstanding nber 31, 2011 <u>Amount</u>	Interest <u></u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2011</u>	Increased		Decreased	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2012</u>
General Improvement Bonds of 1999	02/01/99 \$	9,445,000.00				\$ 975,000.00 \$		\$	975,000.00 \$	-
						·			,	
Pension Refunding Bonds 2003	02/15/03	1,145,000.00	08/15/13	1,030,000.00	5,00%	1,060,000.00			30,000.00	1,030,000.00
General Obligation Bonds 2003	04/01/03	12,000,000.00	04/01/13	880,000.00	3.50%	7,040,000.00			6,160,000.00	880,000.00
General Obligation Refunding Bonds 2006	11/14/06	4,910,789.58	09/15/13 09/15/14 09/15/15 09/15/16 09/15/17 09/15/18 09/15/19 09/15/20 09/15/21	327,364.24 340,149.31 352,326.10 369,156.94 385,553.58 401,496.27 421,964.35 436,863.73 456,241.03	4.550% 4.550% 4.550% 4.550% 4.550% 4.550% 4.550% 4.550% 4.550%	3,800,340.07			309,224.52	3,491,115.55
Tax Appeal Refunding Bonds 2011	04/29/11	2,035,000.00	05/01/13 05/01/14	678,300.00 678,400.00	3.750% 3.750%	2,035,000.00			678,300.00	1,356,700.00
General Obligation Bonds 2012	08/01/12	30,075,000.00	12/15/13 12/15/14 12/15/15 12/15/15 12/15/16 12/15/17 12/15/19 12/15/20 12/15/21 12/15/23 12/15/23 12/15/25 12/15/25 12/15/26 12/15/27	$\begin{array}{c} 1,000,000,00\\ 1,250,000,00\\ 1,950,000,00\\ 1,950,000,00\\ 2,000,00\\ 2,000,0$	2.000% 2.000% 3.000% 2.000% 2.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000%		30,075,000.0	0	2,000,000.00	28,075,000.00
General Obligation Refunding Bonds 2012	12/07/12	5,055,000.00	02/01/13 02/01/14 02/01/15 02/01/16 02/01/17 02/01/18 02/01/19	40,000.00 855,000.00 845,000.00 830,000.00 830,000.00 825,000.00 820,000.00	2.00% 2.000% 3.000%		5,055,000.0	0		5,055,000.00

\$ 14,910,340.07 \$	35,130,000.00 \$	10,152,524.52 \$	39,887,815.55
 с		C-4	С

Schedule of Loans and Lease Programs

<u>Green Trust Loans:</u> <u>Purpose</u>	Date	Amount	Schedule of Maturi	ties	Interest Rate	Balance Dec. 31, 2011	Increased	Decreased	Balance Dec. 31, 2012
-	01/11/05 \$		2013-2025	1403	2.00%				
Ballfield Improvements	01/11/05 \$	205,000.10	2013-2025		2.00%	<u>\$ 190,573.95</u>		12,428.38	
						С			C
MCIA Program Loans:			Matu	rities of					
			Bonds O	utstanding	•	D (- ·
			December Date	er 31, 2011 Amount	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Balance Dec. 31, 2011	Increased	Decreased	Balance Dec. 31, 2012
MCIA Revenue Bonds 2008 Loan	12/12/08 \$	928,368.92	07/15/13	195,494.38	3.125%	387,211.57		191,717.19	195,494.38
MCIA Revenue Bonds 2009 Loan	09/15/09 \$	682,613.44	07/15/13 07/15/14	139,071.13 142,547.91	2.500% 2.500%	417,298.19		135,679.15	281,619.04
MCIA Revenue Bonds 2010 Loan	09/30/10 \$	338,723.41	07/15/13 07/15/14 07/15/15	67,387.29 70,482.79 69,297.27	4.000% 3.000% 3.000%	271,962.81		64,795.46	207,167.35
MCIA Revenue Bonds 2011 Loan	09/29/11 \$	459,737.03	07/15/13 07/15/14 07/15/15 07/15/16	88,810.98 91,475.31 94,219.57 97,046.16	3.000% 3.000% 3.000%	459,737.03		88,185.01	371,552.02
MCIA Revenue Bonds 2012 Loan	09/28/12 \$	551,296.67	07/15/13 07/15/14 07/15/15 07/15/16 07/15/17	105,715.05 106,506.06 109,701.24 112,992.28 116,382.04	1.250% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000%	-	551,296.67	-	551,296.67
						\$ 1,536,209.60 \$	551,296.67	\$ 480,376.81	\$ 1,607,129.46
						C			С
MCIA Equipment Lease Program:						Balance Dec. 31, 2011	Increased	Decreased	Balance Dec. 31, 2012
MCIA Equipment Lease Purchase Agreen	nents - Principal					<u>\$ 462,914.68 \$</u>	30,898.50	\$ 253,876.66	\$ 239,936.52
						С			С

Exhbit C-14

Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized But Not Issued

Ord. No.	Improvement Description	Balance Dec. 31, 2011	Authorized	Bond Anticipation <u>Notes Reduced</u>	Bonds Issued	Adjustment/ <u>Canceled</u>	Bond Anticipation Notes Issued	Balance Dec. 31, 2012
2004-24D	Demolition of Old Police Station	\$ 550.00 \$	-	\$ 19,650.00 \$	s -	s - :	s - s	20,200.00
2004-24E	Federal/N Bergin Mills/Spotswood Engtwn	47,300.00	-	-	47,300.00	· •	•	
2004-24F	Woodcrest Circle Improvements	105,800.00	-	-	59,766.00	-	•	46,034.00
2004-25	Feasibility Study Senior & Comm Center	5,200.00	-	30,000.00	-	-	-	35,200.00
2002-40G	Intersection Applegarth/Prospect Plains Rds.	158,790.00	-	-	-	-	-	158,790.00
2000-12	Municipal Complex Improvements	198,106.15	-	····	197,683.00	-	-	423,15
2000-26A	Recreation and Open Space	3,000,000.00	•	233.00	•	-	3,000,233.00	•
2000-26C	Historical Site Improvements	233.00	-	(233.00)	-	-	•	75,233.00
2000-26D 2001-09B	Applegarth Roadway Improvements Intersection Prospect Plains/Whitt/Concordia Rds.	75,233,00 94,700.00	•	•	700,00	-		94,000.00
2001-09B	Intersection Gravelhill/Union Valley Roads	173,000.00	-		,00,00	-		173,000.00
2001-24A 2002-17A	Purchase of Library Books	400.00	-	_	400.00	-	-	
2002-17E	Curbs and Sidewalks Spotswood/Englishtown Road	59.833.75	-		-	-		59,833,75
2002-17F	Improvements to Outcalt Park	335,500.00	-	-	14,069.00	-	-	321,431.00
2005-32B	2005 Road Paving & Sidewalk Program	300.00	-	•	300.00	-	-	-
2003-11D	Perrineville Road Bridge Replacement	-		13,000.00				13,000.00
2003-11E	Traffic Light at Perrineville Road and Schoolhouse Road			150,559,00				150,559,00
2003-11E 2003-11F	Traffic Light at Perrineville & Union Valley Rds.	190,400.00	-	100,000,00	190,400.00	-	-	-
2005-10A	Library Expansion	93,800.00		-	-	-	93,800,00	-
2006-10B	Community Center Addition	461,900.00	-	-			461,900.00	
2006-10C	New Senior Center	1,256,350.00	571,400.00	-	-	214,625,00	1,141,725.00	471,400.00
2006-14C	Daniel P. Ryan Field Restrooms	139,600.00			139,600.00		-	
	8-2006 Drainage Program	427,300.00		-	427,300.00	-	•	-
2006-14E	Dey Farm England House	202,300.00	-	-	202,300.00	-	-	-
2007-03	James Monroe Park Improvements	165,000.00	-	-		-	•	165,000.00
2007-25A	Expansion of Park and Ride	35,400.00	•	-	2,306.00	•	•	33,094.00
2007-25B	Soccer Complex	3,300.00	-	-	3,300.00 108,900.00	-	-	-
2007-25C	2007 Paving and Sidewalks	108,900.00	•	-	108,900.00	-	-	•
2007-29A 2007-29B	Purchase of Library Books Construction of EMS Fire Facility Fire District 2	200.00 123,800.00	•	•	123,800.00			-
2007-29B	Woodland School Baseball	22,600.00			125,000.00			22.600.00
2007-29D	Farmland Preservation	20,900.00			20,900.00	-	-	-
2007-29E	Links Drive and Forsgate Drive	70,200,00	-			-	-	70,200,00
2008-09	Open Space Acquisition	2,710,000.00	-	-			2,710,000.00	
2008-10C	Improvements to Municipal Facilities	74,600.00	-		-	-	74,600.00	
2008-10D	Purchase of Radio Equipment	38,000,00	•	-	•	-	38,000.00	-
2009-10	Veterans Park Phase II	1,928,000.00	-	•	-	-	1,835,927.00	92,073.00
2009-22	Forge Road Drainage Improvements	426,000.00	-	•	-	-	426,000.00	•
2009-33	Oak Tree Baseball Field Lighting	138,000.00	-	-	•		138,000.00	-
2010-01	LED Lights Municipal Parking Lot	76,000.00	•	-	•	-	76,000.00	-
2010-13C	2010 Paving/Sidewalk Program	70,900.00 15.000.00	•	-	-	-	70,900,00	15.000.00
2011-04 2011-17A	Refunding Bond Ordinance - Tax Appeals Library Books	190,400.00		-	-	-		190,400.00
2011-17B	2010 Paving/Sidewalk Program	571,200.00			-	-		571,200,00
2011-17C	2010 Drainage Program	142,800.00		-			-	142,800.00
2011-17D	Traffic Signal Perrineville Rd and Federal Rd	333,200.00			-	-	-	333,200.00
2011-17E	Traffic Signal Route 522 and Regency	238,000.00			-	-	-	238,000.00
2011-17F	Improvements to Disbrow Hill Road	171,000.00		-	-	-	-	171,000.00
2011-17G	Municipal Facility Improvements	271,000.00		•	-	-	-	271,000.00
2011-17H	Intersection Improv Prospect Plains and Applegarth Road	476,000.00		_				476,000,00
2012-26	2012 MCIA Revenue Bonds Equipment	470,000.00	675.000.00	-	570,950.00	104,050.00	-	
2012-20 2012-29A	Library Books		190,400.00		575,550,00	104,000.00		190,400.00
2012-29B	2012 Paving/Sidewalk Program		571,200.00					571,200.00
2012-29C	2012 Drainage Program		142,800.00					142,800.00
2012-29D	Narrow Banding Radio Upgrades		566,500.00					566,500.00
		\$ 15,446,995.90 \$	2,717,300.00	\$ 213,209.00	\$ 2,110,174.00	318,675.00	\$ 10,067,085.00	5,881,570.90
		a 15,440,995.90 \$	2,117,300.00	3 413,209.00	φ 2,110,1/4.00	516,075.00	J 10,007,003.00 3	5,001,570.90

Footnote C

Water & Sewer Utility Fund

SCHEDULE OF WATER-SEWER UTILITY CASH AND INVESTMENTS - TREASURER

	<u>REF.</u>	OPERATING FUND			CAPITAL FUND			
Balance - January 1, 2011	D		\$	20,912,873.10		\$	9,791,813.69	
Increased by Receipts:								
Water-Sewer Utility Service Charges		16,694,242.06						
Miscellaneous Revenues		1,219,630.79						
Insurance Proceeds -Ashmall Pumping Station		120,311.00						
Non-Budget Revenues		63,043.72						
Due From Operating Fund/Capital Fund					2,167,920.99			
Various Reserves		17,392.95						
Bond Anticipation Notes					21,030,000.00			
Insurance Proceeds -Ashmall Pumping Station NJEIT Receivable					693,000.00			
Fund Balance					436,976.00 200,830.69			
Interfunds Receivable/Payable		548,925.31			200,830.09			
Intertunus Receivable/Fayable								
				18,663,545.83			24,528,727.68	
				39,576,418.93			34,320,541.37	
Decreased by Disbursements:	,							
Budget Expenditures		12,168,184.92						
Fund Balance Transfer as Revenue-Current Fund		9,900,700.00						
Improvement Authorizations					7,457,325.72			
Appropriation Reserves		401,505.56		134,837.41				
Various Reserves		21,648.89			108,428.20			
Capital Outlay					72,684.00			
Accounts Payable		2,309.98						
Accrued Interest on Bonds, Notes and Loans		787,454.46						
Due to Self Insurance		7.75			12 520 000 00			
Bond Anticipation Notes		2 772 780 88			12,530,000.00			
Interfunds Receivable/Payable Due From MCUA		2,772,789.88 159,907.44						
Reserve for Bond Resolution		139,907.44			1,083,943.76			
Reserve for Debt Service					898,127.48			
				26,214,508.88			22,150,509.16	
Balance - December 31, 2012	D		\$	13,361,910.05		\$	12,170,032.21	
	D			13,301,910.03			12,170,032.21	

WATER-SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND ANALYSIS OF CASH BALANCE

	December 31, 2011	Receipts	Bond Anticipation Notes	Expenditures	Disbursements	Transfers	December 31, 2012
Reserve for Encumbrances	\$ 5,168,468.59 \$		\$	\$ 2,707,349.44	\$	\$ (5,168,468.59)	\$ 2,707,349.44
Retainage Payable	42,058.50						42,058.50
Various Reserves	401,758.24				(108,428.20)	(249,759.53)	43,570.51
Reserve for Debt Service	1,250,630.49				(898,127.48)		352,503.01
Reserve for Bond Resolution	3,481,000.00			(0.04.6.00)	(1,083,943.76)		2,397,056.24
Capital Outlay	452,274.37			(8,916.00)	(72,684.00)	249,759.53	620,433.90
Due to Current Fund	2 852 505 10	0.1/7.000.00				(7,100.00)	(7,100.00)
Due (from)/to Water/Sewer Operating Fund	2,850,505.19	2,167,920.99					5,018,426.18
Due (from)/to Trust Fund Bond Anticipation Notes	(1,963.47)		12 520 000 00		(10 530 000 00)		(1,963.47)
Fund Balance	62,688.00	200,830.69	12,530,000.00		(12,530,000.00)	7,100.00	270,618.69
Improvement Authorizations						1,100.00	210,010.09
2009-12 Computer Equipment, Software and	60.070.13				(557.02)		(0.501.01
Information Systems	69,079.13			-	(557.82)		68,521.31
2009-25 Various Water-Sewer Improvements	48,906.01		500 000 00	(26,052.79)	(2,576.05)	27,553.05	47,830.22
2009-34 Various Water-Sewer Improvements	(320,537.21)		500,000.00	(88,893.06)	(114,153.98)	217,247.77	193,663.52
2010-06 Improvements to Well No.s 20,21 and 23	(5,447,830.89)		6,000,000.00	(1,217,871.28)	(4,805,994.34)	4,728,657.52	(743,038.99)
2010-12 Various Water-Sewer Improvements 2011-18 Various Water-Sewer Improvements	1,859,678.33 (117,999,20)		2 000 000 00	(50,714.80)	(217,821.81)	115,795.05	1,706,936.77
2011-18 Various water-sewer improvements 2011-35 Imp to Wells No. 17 and 19	(117,999.20) (6,902.39)	436,976.00	2,000,000.00	(535,417.87)	(437,602.05)	77,935.20	986,916.08
2012-15 Ashmall Pumping Station Improvements	(0,902.39)	693,000.00		(549,488.84) (2,006.80)	(1,877,039.67)	1,280.00	(1,995,174.90)
2012-13 Asimal Fullping Station improvements		093,000.00		(2,008.80)	(1,580,00)		690,993.20
		2 (00 505 (0				•	(229,568.00)
Total		3,498,727.68	\$ 21,030,000.00	<u> </u>	\$ (22,150,509.16)	<u>s</u> -	<u>\$ 12,170,032.21</u>
	D						D

Exhibit D-5

SCHEDULE OF CONSUMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE WATER-SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND

	<u>REF.</u>	
Balance -December 31, 2011	D	\$ 3,828,817.52
Increased by: Consumer Accounts Billed (Net)		 15,193,871.95 19,022,689.47
Decreased by: Collections	D-4	 16,642,572.10
Balance - December 31, 2012	D	\$ 2,380,117.37

Exhibit D-7

SCHEDULE OFACCRUED INTEREST ON BONDS AND NOTES WATER-SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND

	<u>REF.</u>	
Balance - December 31, 2011	D	\$248,373.70
Increased by: Charged to Budget	D-3	<u>717,509.53</u> 965,883.23
Decreased by: Disbursed	D-4	787,454.46
Balance - December 31, 2012	D	\$178,428.77

Analysis of Accrued Interest December 31, 2012

Principal Outstanding Dec. 31, 2012	Interest Rate	From	То	Period	Amount
Serial Bonds				-	\$120,189.05
Interest on Notes					58,239.72

SCHEDULE OF VARIOUS RESERVES WATER-SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND

	Balance January 31, 2011	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance December 31, 2012		
Various Reserves: Refund Agreement - Old Bridge Township Developer Deposits Payable Water-Sewer Overpayments Subtotal - Various Reserves	\$ 26,100.00 92,430.92 27,591.86 146,122.78	3,487.44 13,905.51 17,392.95	3,850.72 17,798.17 21,648.89	\$ 26,100.00 92,067.64 23,699.20 141,866.84		
Bond Indenture Reserve - 1977 General Bond Resolution	2,291,000.00			2,291,000.00		
	\$ 2,437,122.78	\$ 17,392.95	\$ 21,648.89	\$ 2,432,866.84		
<u>Ref.</u>	D	D-4	D-4	D		

SCHEDULE OF 2011 APPROPRIATION RESERVES WATER-SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND

	Balance Dece Appropriation Reserves		ember 31, 2011 Encumbrances		Balance After Transfers and Encumbrances		Paid or Charged		Balance Lapsed
Operating: Salaries and Wages Other Expenses Capital Outlay Social Security System (O.A.S.I.) Unemployment Compensation Insurance	\$	259,651.19 655,931.01 10,507.70 30,431.42	\$	459,140.06 18,650.00 10,000.00	\$	259,651.19 1,115,071.07 29,157.70 30,431.42 10,000.00	\$	48,292.02 466,496.17 11,554.78 10,000.00	\$ 211,359.17 648,574.90 17,602.92 30,431.42
TOTAL GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS		956,521.32	\$	487,790.06	\$	1,444,311.38	\$	536,342.97	\$ 907,968.41
		D		D					D-1
		ounts Payable h Disbursemen	ts			D D-4	\$	134,837.41 401,505.56 536,342.97	

Exhibit - D-10

SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL WATER-SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

		BALANCE <u>DEC. 31, 2011</u>	BALANCE <u>DEC. 31, 2012</u>			
Land Building Machinery and Equipment Vehicles Infrastructure		\$ 1,088,665.68 1,274,312.39 3,427,705.81 579,472.61 140,968,510.88	\$ 1,088,665.68 1,274,312.39 3,427,705.81 579,472.61 140,968,510.88			
		\$ 147,338,667.37	\$ 147,338,667.37			
	<u>Ref.</u>	D	D			

The Fixed Capital as reported is taken from the municipal records and does not necessarily reflect the true condition of such Fixed Capital.

SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL AUTHORIZED AND UNCOMPLETED WATER-SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

- 97 -

ORD. <u>NO.</u>	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	DATE	$\begin{array}{c} \text{BALANCE} \\ \text{DECEMBER 31,} \\ \underline{E} \qquad \underline{2011} \end{array}$		2012 FIXED CAPITAL <u>AUTHOR.</u>		BALANCE DECEMBER 31, <u>2012</u>	
	General Improvements:							
2009-01	Disolution of Monroe Township Municipal Utilities Authority	1/05/09	\$	45,000.00	\$	-	\$	45,000.00
2009-12	Computer Equipment, Software and Information Systems	5/04/09		350,000.00				350,000.00
2009-25	Various Water-Sewer Improvements	6/29/09		675,000.00				675,000.00
2009-34	Various Water-Sewer Improvements	11/30/09		2,800,000.00				2,800,000.00
2010-06	Improvements to Well No.s 20,21 and 23	5/03/10		9,000,000.00				9,000,000.00
2010-12	Various Water Sewer Improvements	8/02/10		2,240,000.00				2,240,000.00
2011-	Various Water Sewer Improvements	8/02/10		2,344,500.00				2,344,500.00
2011-18	Imp to Wells No. 17 and 19	8/02/10		4,900,000.00				4,900,000.00
2012-15	Ashmall Pumping Station Improvements	7/02/12				2,020,000.00		2,020,000.00
2012-28	Various Water Sewer Improvements	8/27/12		- Handana		1,470,000.00		1,470,000.00
			\$	22,354,500.00	\$	3,490,000.00	\$	25,844,500.00
		<u>Ref.</u>		D		D-12		D

Exhibit D-11

SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS WATER-SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

ord. <u>No.</u>	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION	ORDINANCE DATE	AMOUNT	BALANCE - DE FUNDED	CEMBER 31, 2011 UNFUNDED	2012 <u>AUTHOR.</u>	ENCUMB DEC 31, 2011	PAID OR <u>CHARGED</u>	ENCUMB DEC 31, 2012	BALANCE - DEC	CEMBER 31, 2012 UNFUNDED
	General Improvements:										
2009-01	Disolution of Monroe Township Municipal Utilities Authority	1/05/09	\$ 19,920,000.00	\$	\$ 45,000.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 45,000.00
2009-12	Computer Equipment, Software and Information Systems	5/04/09	350,000.00		69,079.13			557.82			68,521.31
2009-25	Various Water-Sewer Improvements	6/29/09	675,000.00		48,906.01		27,553.05	2,576.05	26,052.79		47,830.22
2009-34	Various Water-Sewer Improvements	11/30/09	2,800,000.00		479,462.79		217,247.77	114,153.98	88,893.06		493,663.52
2010-06	Improvements to Well No.s 20,21 and 23	5/03/10	9,000,000.00		2,552,169.11		4,728,657.52	4,805,994.34	1,217,871.28		1,256,961.01
2010-12	Various Water Sewer Improvements	8/02/10	2,240,000.00		1,859,678.33		115,795.05	217,821.81	50,714.80		1,706,936.77
2011-18	Various Water Sewer Improvements	6/07/11	2,344,500.00		2,226,500.80		77,935.20	437,602.05	535,417.87		1,331,416.08
2011-	Imp to Wells No. 17 and 19	12/28/11	4,900,000.00		4,893,097.61		1,280.00	1,877,039.67	549,488.84		2,467,849.10
2012-15	Ashmall Pumping Station Improvements	7/02/12	2,020,000.00			2,020,000.00			2,006.80		2,017,993.20
2012-28	Various Water Sewer Improvements	8/27/12 ·	1,470,000.00			1,470,000.00		1,580.00	227,988.00		1,240,432.00
				<u>s</u> -	\$ 12,173,893.78	\$ 3,490,000.00	\$ 5,168,468.59	\$ 7,457,325.72	\$ 2,698,433.44	<u>s -</u>	\$ 10,676,603.21
			<u>Ref.</u>	D	D	D-11	D			D	D

Exhibit D-12

SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY WATER-SEWER CAPITAL UTILITY FUND

	Dece	Balance mber 31, 2011	Accounts Payable Canceled	Accounts Payable	Expended	2012 Encumbrances	Balance December 31, 2012
Capital Outlay Route 613 Water Main Collection System and Pump Station Replacement	\$	219,428.63 116,415.84 116,429.90	ŕ	37,811.87	5 72,684.00	8,916.00	\$ 387,588.16 116,415.84 116,429.90
	\$	452,274.37	\$ 287,571.40 \$	37,811.87	72,684.00	\$ 8,916.00	\$ 620,433.90
<u>Ref.</u>		D			D-1		D

Exhibit - D-14

SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR BOND RESOLUTION WATER-SEWER CAPITAL UTILITY FUND

		Balance December 31, 2011	Increase	Decrease	Balance December 31, 2012
Bond Reserve Account Revewal and Replacement Account		\$ 2,481,000.00 1,000,000.00	\$ -	\$ 1,083,943.76	\$ 1,397,056.24 1,000,000.00
		\$ 3,481,000.00	<u> </u>	\$ 1,083,943.76	\$ 2,397,056.24
	<u>Ref.</u>	D			D

SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ENCUMBRANCES WATER-SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND

	<u>REF.</u>	
Balance - January 31, 2011	D	\$5,168,468.59
Increased by: Charged to Improvement Authorizations Charged to Capital Outlay		2,698,433.44 8,916.00 2,707,349.44 \$7,875,818.03
Decreased by: Transferred to Improvement Authorizations		5,168,468.59
Balance - December 31, 2012	D	\$2,707,349.44

Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes

<u>No.</u>	Description	Date of <u>Ordinance</u>	Date of Original <u>Issue</u>	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Date of <u>Maturity</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2011</u>	Increase	Decrease	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2012</u>
2009-12	Computer Equipment, Software and Information Systems	05/04/09	02/10/10	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.00%	\$ 350,000.00 \$	700,000.00 \$	700,000.00	350,000.00
2009-25	Various Water-Sewer Improvements	06/29/09	02/10/10	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.00%	675,000.00	1,350,000.00	1,350,000.00	675,000.00
2009-34	Various Water-Sewer Improvements	11/30/09	02/10/10	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.00%	2,000,000.00	4,500,000.00	4,000,000.00	2,500,000.00
2010-06	Improvements to Well No.s 20,21 and 23	05/03/10	02/08/11	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.00%	1,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	7,000,000.00
2010-12	Various Water-Sewer Improvements	08/02/10	02/08/11	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.00%	2,240,000.00	4,480,000.00	4,480,000.00	2,240,000.00
2011-18	Various Water-Sewer Improvements	06/07/11	08/07/12	08/07/12	02/06/13	1.00%		2,000,000.00		2,000,000.00
							\$ 6,265,000.00 \$	21,030,000.00 \$	12,530,000.00	14,765,000.00

D

D

Exhibit D-17

SCHEDULE OF WATER-SEWER SERIAL BONDS

DESCRIPTION	DATE OF AMOUNT OF <u>ISSUE ISSUE</u>	MATURITIES OF BONDS DATE <u>AMOUNT</u>	INTEREST <u>RATE</u>	BALANCE DEC. 31, 2011	INCREASED	DECREASED	BALANCE DEC. 31, 2012
2001 Refunding Revenue Bonds	4/1/01 \$ 6,325,000.00	2/1/13 915,000.0 2/1/14 960,000.0 2/1/15 410,000.0 2/1/16 440,000.0 2/1/17 505,000.0	00 5.250% 00 5.250% 00 5.250%				
		3,230,000.0	0	\$ 4,080,000.00		\$ 4,080,000.00	\$
2003 Refunding Revenue Bonds	2/1/03 \$ 6,370,000.00	2/1/13 530,000.0 2/1/14 530,000.0 2/1/15 200,000.0 2/1/16 200,000.0 2/1/17 200,000.0	00 5.250% 00 5.250% 00 5.250%				
		1,660,000.0	0	2,200,000.00		540,000.00	1,660,000.00
2005 Refunding Revenue Bonds	8/1/05 \$ 8,910,000.00	$\begin{array}{cccc} 2/1/13 & 330,000.0\\ 2/1/14 & 355,000.0\\ 2/1/15 & 625,000.0\\ 2/1/15 & 625,000.0\\ 2/1/17 & 525,000.0\\ 2/1/18 & 565,000.0\\ 2/1/19 & 590,000.0\\ 2/1/20 & 625,000.0\\ 2/1/21 & 650,000.0\\ 2/1/21 & 650,000.0\\ 2/1/22 & 640,000.0\\ 2/1/23 & 670,000.0\\ 2/1/24 & 690,000.0\\ 2/1/25 & 1,475,000.0\\ \end{array}$	00 4.000% 00 4.000% 00 5.000% 00 5.000% 00 3.750% 00 3.750% 00 3.850% 00 4.000% 00 4.000% 00 4.000% 00 4.000%				
		8,340,000.0		8,660,000.00		320,000.00	8,340,000.00
2012 Refunding Revenue Bonds	12/7/12 \$ 8,910,000.00	2/1/14 140,000. 2/1/14 595,000. 2/1/15 50,000. 2/1/15 110,000. 2/1/16 55,000. 2/1/16 15,000. 2/1/16 115,000. 2/1/17 20,000. 2/1/17 200,000.	00 3.000% 00 2.000% 00 3.000% 00 2.000% 00 3.000% 00 3.000% 00 2.000%				
		1,285,000.0	00		1,285,000.00		1,285,000.00
				\$14,940,000.00	\$1,285,000.00	\$4,940,000.00	\$11,285,000.00
			<u>Ref.</u>	D	C-2		D
					Budget Refunded	\$1,710,000.00 \$3,230,000.00	
						\$4,940,000.00	

Exhibit D-18

SCHEDULE OF WATER-SEWER NJEIT LOANS

DESCRIPTION	DATE OF AMOUNT OF ISSUE ISSUE	MATURITIES OF BONDS DATE AMOUNT	INTEREST <u>RATE</u>	BALANCE <u>DEC. 31, 2011</u>	INCREASED	BALANCE DEC. 31, 2012
NJ Environmental Infrastructure Trust Loan	5/3/12 \$ 1,060,000.	0 8/1/13 45,000.00 8/1/14 50,000.00 8/1/15 50,000.00 8/1/16 50,000.00 8/1/17 55,000.00 8/1/18 55,000.00 8/1/19 60,000.00 8/1/20 65,000.00 8/1/21 65,000.00 8/1/21 65,000.00 8/1/22 70,000.00 8/1/23 75,000.00 8/1/24 75,000.00 8/1/25 80,000.00 8/1/26 85,000.00 8/1/27 90,000.00 8/1/28 90,000.00	3.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 3.000%			
NJ Environmental Infrastructure Fund Loan	5/3/12 \$ 1,183,520.	1,060,000.00 0 2/1/2013-2/1/2028 24,656.66 8/1/2013-8/1/2027 49,313.33	5 0.000%	\$-	\$ 1,060,000.00	\$ 1,060,000.00
		8/1/28 49,313.45 1,183,520.00	0.000%		1,183,520.00	1,183,520.00
				<u> </u>	\$ 2,243,520.00	<u>\$ 2,243,520.00</u>
			<u>Ref.</u>	D	C-2	D

Exhibit D-19

SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED

ORD. <u>NO.</u>	DATE OF <u>ORD.</u>	IMPROVEMENT DESCRIPTION		BALANCE DEC. 31, 2011	AUTHORIZED 2012	NOTES <u>ISSUED</u>	NJEIT LOANS <u>ISSUED</u>		BALANCE DEC. 31, 2012
		General Improvements							
2009-01	1/5/09	Disolution of Monroe Township Municipal Utilities Authority	\$	45,000.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	45,000.00
2009-34	11/30/09	Various Water-Sewer Impovements		800,000.00					800,000.00
2010-06	5/03/10	Improvements to Well No.s 20,21 and 23		8,000,000.00		6,000,000.00			2,000,000.00
2011-18	6/07/11	Various Water Sewer Improvements		2,344,500.00		2,000,000.00			344,500.00
2011-35	12/28/11	Imp to Wells No. 17 and 19		4,900,000.00			2,835,280.0	0	2,064,720.00
2012-15	7/02/12	Ashmall Pumping Station Improvements			2,020,000.00	693,000.00			1,327,000.00
2012-28	8/27/12	Various Water Sewer Improvements			1,470,000.00				1,470,000.00
				\$ 16,089,500.00	<u>\$ 3,490,000.00</u>	\$ 8,693,000.00	\$ 2,835,280.0	<u>0 \$</u>	8,051,220.00
			Ref.						Footnote C

- 104 -

<u>Ref.</u>

Loans Payable2,243,520.00Principal Forgiveness591,760.00

2,835,280.00

TOWNSHIP OF MONROE

MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

PART III

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - CURRENT FUND

Revenue and Other	Year 2012		Year 2011	
Income Realized	Amount	<u>%</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>%</u>
Fund Balance Utilized Miscellaneous - From Other Than	\$ 1,252,562.00	0.71		
Local Property Tax Levies Collection of Delinquent Taxes	19,332,637.82	10.93	24,204,264.96	14.52
and Tax Title Liens	1,053,087.03	0.60	1,324,247.16	0.79
Collection of Current Tax Levy	155,305,214.16	87.77	141,245,367.09	84.69
Total Income	176,943,501.01	100.00	166,773,879.21 =	100.00
Expenditures				
Budget Expenditures:				
Municipal Purposes	49,934,144.46	28.63	48,000,424.85	28.52
County Taxes	24,547,133.03	14.07	22,414,401.81	13.32
Local School Taxes	89,727,867.50	51.45	88,452,858.50	52.56
Business Improvement District Taxes				
Municipal Open Space Taxes	915,332.82	0.52	934,372.53	0.56
Special District Taxes	8,680,069.00		7,985,316.00	
Other Expenditures	606,955.54	0.35	512,991.73	0.30
Total Expenditures	174,411,502.35	95.02	168,300,365.42	95.26
Excess in Revenue	2,531,998.66		(1,526,486.21)	
Adjustment to Income Before Fund Balance: Expenditures Include Above Which are Statute				
Deferred Charges to Budgets of Succeeding Years	455,570.31		2,774,752.95	
Statutory Excess to Fund Balance	2,987,568.97		1,248,266.75	
Fund Balance January 1	1,623,520.32		375,253.37	
	4,611,089.29		1,623,520.32	
Less: Utilization as Anticipated Revenue	1,252,562.00			
Acvenue	1,202,002.00			
Fund Balance December 31	\$ 3,358,527.29		\$ 1,623,520.32	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - WATER AND SEWER OPERATING UTILITY FUND

Revenue and Other	Year 2012		Year 2011	
Income Realized	Amount	<u>%</u>	Amount	<u>%</u>
Fund Balance Utilized	\$240,000.00	1.25		
Utility Service Charge	16,694,242.06	86.74	13,831,907.41	89.94
Miscellaneous Revenues	1,220,666.18	6.34	1,016,326.02	6.61
Non Budget Revenues	63,043.72	0.33	73,067.54	0.48
Other Credits to Income	1,028,279.41	5.34	457,034.33	2.97
Total Income	19,246,231.37	100.00	15,378,335.30	97.03
Expenditures				
Budget Expenditures:				
Operating	11,101,110.19	75.84	10,901,024.00	77.04
Capital Improvements	420,000.00	2.87	300,000.00	2.12
Debt Service	2,427,509.53	16.58	2,465,050.00	17.42
Deferred Charges and				
Statutory Expenditures	529,122.81	3.61	483,083.00	3.41
Due from MCUA	159,907.44			
Refund of Prior Year Revenues			•	
Total Expenditures	14,637,649.97	98.91	14,149,157.00	100.00
Excess in Revenue	4,608,581.40		1,229,178.30	
Fund Balance January 1	19,539,236.22		32,910,057.92	
	24,147,817.62		34,139,236.22	
Less:				
Utilization as Anticipated Revenue	240,000.00			
Appropriated in Current Fund Budget	9,900,700.00		14,600,000.00	
Fund Balance December 31	\$ 14,007,117.62		\$ 19,539,236.22	

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF TAX RATE INFORMATION*

	2012	<u>2011</u>	2010	
Tax Rate:	<u>\$4.091</u>	<u>\$3.696</u>	<u>\$3.510</u>	
Apportionment of Tax Rate:				
Municipal:	0.843	0.608	<u>0.659</u>	
Municipal Open Space:	0.025	0.025	0.025	
Municipal Library Tax	0.065	0.064		
County:	0.615	0.546	0.572	
Local School:	2.486	<u>2.399</u>	2.213	
Open Space Tax - County	0.057	0.054	<u>0.041</u>	
Special District Fire District No.1 Fire District No.2 Fire District No.3	<u>0.112</u> <u>0.257</u> <u>0.312</u>	<u>0.110</u> <u>0.210</u> <u>0.294</u>	$\frac{0.157}{0.187}\\ 0.266$	
Assessed Valuation:				
2012	3,608,957,371.00			
2011		3,687,103,090.00		
2010			3,758,288,766.00	
*Per Abstract of Ratables, Middlesex County, NJ				

Note: Under the provisions of Chapter 73, L.1976, the County Board of Taxation estimated the amount of approved Veterans and Senior Citizens Tax Deductions for 2012 to be \$934,750.

COMPARISON OF TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTION CURRENTLY

A study of this tabulation could indicate a possible trend in future tax levies. A decrease in the percentage of current collection could be an indication of a probable increase in future tax levies.

Year	<u>Tax Levy</u>	Cash <u>Collections</u>	Percentage of <u>Collection</u>
2012	158,572,414.00	155,305,214.16	97.94%
2011	146,208,396.65	141,245,367.09	96.61%
2010	142,450,399.73	135,715,138.84	95.27%

DELINQUENT TAXES AND TAX TITLE LIENS

This tabulation includes a comparison, expressed in percentage, of the total of delinquent taxes and tax title liens, in relation to the tax levies of the last three years.

<u>Year</u>	Amount of Tax Title <u>Liens</u>	Amount of Delinquent <u>Taxes</u>	Total <u>Delinquent</u>	Percentage of <u>Tax Levy</u>
2012	\$ 227,285.51	\$ 1,554,596.37	\$ 1,781,881.88	1.12%
2011	\$ 209,000.57	\$ 1,253,007.92	\$ 1,462,008.49	1.00%
2010	168,536.57	1,314,192.27	1,482,728.84	1.04%

PROPERTY ACQUIRED BY TAX TITLE LIEN LIQUIDATION

The value of property acquired by liquidation of tax title liens on December 31, on the basis of the last assessed valuation of such properties, was as follows:

Year	<u>Amount</u>
2012	\$ 1,087,200.00
2011	\$ 1,087,200.00
2010	1,087,200.00

COMPARISON OF WATER AND SEWER UTILITY LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

Year	Levy	Cash <u>Collections*</u>
2012	\$ 15,193,871.95	\$ 16,642,572.10
2011	\$ 15,806,748.42	\$ 13,831,907.41
2010	14,743,999.35	14,832,616.30

*Cash collections include amounts which were levied in prior years

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF FUND BALANCES

	Year <u>Ended</u>	Balance	Utilized in Budget of Succeeding <u>Year</u>
Current Fund	2012	\$ 3,358,527.29	\$ 2,200,000.00
	2011	1,623,520.32	1,252,562.00
	2010	375,253.57	NONE
	2009	2,675,253.57	2,300,000.00
	2008	6,192,000.60	5,500,000.00
Water-Sewer			
Operating Utility	2012	14,007,117.62	NONE
Fund	2011	19,539,236.22	NONE
	2010	32,910,057.92	NONE

OFFICIALS IN OFFICE AND SURETY BOND COVERAGES

The following officials were in office as at December 31, 2012:

NAME	TITLE	AMOUNT <u>OF BOND</u>	
Richard Pucci Gerald W.Tamburro Henry L. Miller Leslie Koppel-Egierd Michael Leibowitz Stephen Dalina	Mayor Council President Councilperson Vice-President Councilwoman Councilman Councilman		
Wayne Hamilton	Business Adminstratror		
George J. Lang	Chief Financial Officer	1,000,000.00	(A)
Luann McGraw-Russell	Tax Collector	1,000,000.00	(A)
Sharon Doerfler	Clerk		
Donna Linke George M. Boyd	Court Adminstrator Judge	1,000,000.00 1,000,000.00	(A) (A)
Joel L. Shain, Esq Robert Downey Mitchell Elias John Kraivec	Township Attorney Construction Code Official Assessor Chief of Police		

(A) Middlesex County Joint Insurance Fund

Comments related to the surety bond coverages are located in the General Comments section of the report.

TOWNSHIP OF MONROE

MIDDLESEX COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

PART IV

GENERAL COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

TOWNSHIP OF MONROE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX, NEW JERSEY

GENERAL COMMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

GENERAL COMMENTS

An audit of the financial accounts and transactions of the Township of Monroe, County of Middlesex, New Jersey, for the year ended December 31, 2012, has been completed. The General Comments are herewith set forth:

Scope of Audit

The audit covered the financial transactions of the Finance Department and Outside Offices/Other Officials Collecting Fees of the Township of Monroe, County of Middlesex, New Jersey.

The audit did not and could not determine the character of services rendered for which payment had been made or for which reserves had been set up, nor could it determine the character, proper price or quantity of materials supplied for which claims had been passed. These details were necessarily covered by the internal review and control before approval of such claims by the Governing Body. Cash on hand was counted and cash and investment balances were reconciled with independent certifications obtained directly from the depositories. Revenues and receipts were established and verified as to source and amount insofar as the records permitted.

INTERNAL CONTROL MATTERS

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of the Township of Monroe, County of Middlesex, New Jersey as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we considered the Township's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses.

During our audit, we noted certain matters involving the internal control and other operational matters that have been discussed with management. These matters do not affect our report dated November 2, 2012 on the financial statements of the Township of Monroe. Our comments and recommendations, which have been discussed with appropriate members of management, are intended to improve internal control or result in other operating efficiencies.

OTHER MATTERS

Contracts and Agreements Required to be Advertised for N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4

N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4 states "every contract awarded by the contracting agent for the provision or performance of any goods or services, the cost of which in the aggregate exceeds the bid threshold, shall be awarded only by resolution of the governing body of the contracting unit to the lowest responsible bidder after public advertising for bids and bidder therefore, except as is provided otherwise in this act or specifically by any other law. The governing body of a contracting unit may, by resolution approved by a majority of the governing body and subject to subsections b. and c. of this section, disqualify a bidder who would otherwise be determined to be the lowest responsible bidder, if the governing body finds that it has had prior negative experience with the bidder.

The governing body of the Township has the responsibility of determining whether the expenditures in any category will exceed the bid threshold within the fiscal year. Where question arises as to whether any contract or agreement might result in violation of the statute, the Township Council's opinion should be sought before a commitment is made.

On June 9, 2010, the Local Public Contracts Law was amended, effective on July 1, 2010. The amendments address the bid threshold (Section 7, N.J.S.A. 40A:11-3), thereby increasing the amount from \$21,000.00 to \$26,000.00 under which a contract may be awarded without public advertising. Furthermore, if the Township's Purchasing Agent is "Qualified" the Board may increase the bid threshold from \$29,000.00 to \$36,000.00. On May 5, 2011, the Local Public Contracts Law was revised again pursuant to a statutorily permitted notice issued by the Governor of the State of New Jersey, effective January 1, 2011. The law eliminated the previous 'lower' non-QPA threshold of \$26,000. Thus a contracting unit without a Qualified Purchasing Agent now has a maximum bid threshold of \$17,500.00.

The Township's official minutes indicate that bids were requested by public advertising for the following items:

Materials, Supplies and Equipment:

Various Bituminous Materials; Water Meters; Grass Bags; Computers & Computer Supplies; Three (3) Pickup Trucks; Books; Disposable Custodial Products; Furniture; Liquid Zinc Pyrophosphate; Sodium Chloride; Gasoline and Diesel Fuel; Radio Equipment; Hydraulic Sewage Grinder; Water & Sewer System Appurtenance

Construction, Repairs and Other Services:

Landscaping Services; Road Improvements; Sidewalk Replacements; Demolition of Flooded Structures; North Disbrow Hill Drainage Improvement; Encore Drainage; Treatment Plant Improvements; Instrumentation Calibration & Services; Scada System Maintenance, Repair & Service; Tree Removal and Pruning Services; Maintenance for Enhance 911 Systems; Ambulance Maintenance, Parts & Repairs; Pump Station & Well Repair; Water & Wastewater Testing Services; Water Treatment Facility Expansion; Forest Park Terrace Sanitary Sewer Replacement; Transportation Services; Emergency Tree Removal & Clean up Services

State Approved Contracts for the Following Purchases:

In January the Township Council approved a resolution approving purchases from multiple state contract vendors.

OTHER MATTERS (CONT'D.)

Contracts and Agreements Required to be Advertised for N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4 (Cont'd.)

In as much as the system of records did not provide for an accumulation of payments for categories for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies, the results of such an accumulation could not reasonably be ascertained. Disbursements were reviewed, however, to determine whether any clear cut violations existed.

Audit evidence did not reveal any individual payments, contracts or agreements over the \$36,000 bid threshold, "for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies," other than those were bids had been previously sought by public advertising or where a resolution had been previously adopted under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 40A: 11-4.

The minutes indicate that resolutions were adopted and advertised authorizing the awarding of contracts or agreements for "Professional Services" per N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5.

Any interpretation as to possible violation of N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4 would be in the province of the Township solicitor.

Surety Bond Coverage

The "List of Officials", included as part of the Supplementary Data section of this report, discloses the status of surety bond coverage's in effect at December 31, 2012. A review of surety bond coverage as of December 31, 2012, disclosed compliance with requirements, as promulgated by the Local Finance Board, State of New Jersey, for the Municipal Court and Collector.

During July 1998 the Local Finance Board completed a readopting of the Board's general rules in the New Jersey Administrative Code. Based upon the new provisions of N.J.A.C. 5:30-8.3 and 8.4, local units are encouraged to utilize new recommended amounts in lieu of the minimum amounts in order to provide a higher level of security of public funds. We suggest that the Township review these revised regulations and determine their applicability and also determine if other positions should be bonded separately or covered with increased blanket coverage.

Collection of Interest on Delinquent Taxes and Assessments

The statute provides the method for authorizing interest and the maximum rates to be charged for the nonpayment of taxes or assessments on or before the date when they would become delinquent.

The governing body, on January 4, 2012 adopted a resolution authorizing interest to be charged on delinquent taxes.

An examination of the Tax Collector's records indicated that interest on delinquent accounts was calculated in accordance with the foregoing resolution for items tested.

Delinquent real estate taxes and tax title liens at December 31, 2012 are as follows:

CATEGORY	AMOUNT
Delinquent Taxes Tax Title Liens	\$ 1,554,596.37 227,285.51
	\$ <u>1781,881.88</u>

OTHER MATTERS (CONT'D.)

Investment of Idle Funds

The Chief Financial Officer had the greater portion of the idle funds of the Township invested in interest-bearing investments or accounts during CY 2012. Earnings from the investments are shown as revenue in the various accounts of the Township for CY 2012.

The Township has adopted a formal cash management plan as required by state rules and regulations

Purchase Order System/ Encumbrance Accounting System and Payment of Claim

The Township's budgetary operation is on a full encumbrance accounting system. In addition, actions authorizing commitments on behalf of the Township should be preceded by the confirmation of availability of funds in all cases.

Claims were examined on a test basis for the year under review and voucher packages were found to be complete in all respects, namely with approval signatures and supporting documentation.

Municipal Court

The financial records maintained by the Municipal Court during the period were reviewed. The examination of the general account indicated that deposits were recorded and spread by receipt category and cash was reconciled monthly. The examination of the bail account's financial and supporting records maintained by the Municipal Court indicated that the analysis of outstanding bail was reconciled to the book balance.

The processing of traffic and criminal cases entered on the State's on-line computer system indicated no exceptions with respect to items tested.

Condition of Records - Outside Offices and Departments

Our reviews of records maintained by Outside Offices collecting fees were designed to determine that minimum levels of internal controls and accountability were met, that cash receipts were deposited or turned over to the Treasurer's accounts within a 48 hour period as required by N.J.S.A. 40A: 5-15, that amounts charged were in accordance with the provisions of the Township Code and that monthly financial reports are being submitted to the Finance Department on a timely basis.

The examination of the records of the various outside offices and departments indicated the following for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012: The outside offices and departments maintain cashbooks and prepare and submit monthly reports to the Finance Department. Some minor differences were noted between the reporting by one outside office as compared to amounts recorded in the Finance Department, however subsequent reconciliations have addressed the matter.

OTHER MATTERS (CONT'D.)

Internal Control Documentation

Statement on Auditing Standards 115 identifies inadequate documentation of internal controls as a possible deficiency, significant deficiency or material weakness. As the Township has initiated the process of documenting its controls, we suggest the Township consider utilizing the framework established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) for its documentation, which includes the five components of internal controls, as follows: Control Environment; Risk Assessment; Control Activities; Information and Communication; and Monitoring. In addition, we suggest the documentation also include the internal controls that exist over grant compliance.

Water-Sewer Utility Fund

The result of operation for the Water-Sewer Utility Operating Fund is set forth in Exhibit "D-1" of this report. Realized revenues amounted to \$19,246,231.37 and expenditures amounted to \$14,637,649.97 resulting in excess revenues of \$4,608,581.40. The calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose" utility operations per N.J.S.A. 40A: 2-45 resulted in a statutory excess for debt statement purposes of \$4,965,537.68 which allows for the total deduction of Water-Sewer Utility Debt in the calculation of the statutory net debt of the Township at December 31, 2012. A reconciliation of the excess revenues from operations (Exhibit - D-1) and the excess in revenues for debt statement purposes is included in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

It was noted during our review that the full integration of the Utility's financial operations with that of the Township has not been fully completed. In order to fully achieve the efficiencies expected of the consolidation, we suggest efforts continue to integrate the information processing systems along with various administrative and reporting functions pertaining to that of the Utility and Township.

Improvement Authorizations

There exist several improvement authorizations from previous years with no activity that should be reviewed as to their current status. In addition, in relation to improvement authorizations, there exist Deferred Charges to Future Taxation-Unfunded that are in excess of five years old that also should be reviewed to determine their status for consideration as to funding requirements.

Administration and Accounting of State & Federal Grants

The Township operated various programs during 2012, which were funded in whole or in part by State or Federal grant assistance. These programs often vary as to the application and approval process; matching funds requirements, grant periods, required approvals for modification of budgets and the timing and frequency of financial reporting. As part of the acceptance of these funds, the Township is required to make assurances to the grantor agency that it will comply, in its general operations as well as in the operation of grant funded programs, with various laws and regulations. In addition, the individual grant contracts impose specific compliance requirements for the operations of each program.

The acceptance of grant funds also places additional requirements upon the Township with respect to the Township's system of internal controls. Based upon the matrix of requirements applicable to a specific grant, the Township's internal controls are required to include systems and policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with the applicable requirements.

It is also noted that there are certain grants receivable recorded within the Township's financial statements where no recent activity has occurred. We suggest that the Township review these older grant receivable balances for their proper disposition.

OTHER MATTERS (CONT'D.)

Compliance with N.J.A.C 5:30:

The Local Finance Board, State of New Jersey, adopted the following requirements, previously identified as "technical accounting directives", as codified in the New Jersey Administration Code as follows:

N.J.A.C. 5:30 - 5.2 - Encumbrance Accounting: This directive requires the development and implementation of accounting systems, which can reflect the commitment of funds at the point of commitment. The Township of Monroe is in compliance with this directive.

N.J.A.C. 5:30 - 5.6 - Fixed Asset Accounting: This directive requires the development and implementation of accounting systems which assign values to covered assets and can track additions, retirements and transfers of inventoried assets. The Township is in compliance with this directive.

N.J.A.C. 5:30 - 5.7 - General Ledger Accounting System: This directive requires the establishment and maintenance of a general ledger for, at least, the Current Fund. The Township is in compliance with this directive.

Compliance with Local Finance Notices

In accordance with Local Finance Notice No. CFO-10, Uniform Construction Code, expenditure records were tested for compliance with N.J.A.C. 5:23.17(c)2 and no exceptions were noted for those items tested.

RECOMMENDATIONS

None.

* * * * * * * * * *

During the course of our audit we received the complete cooperation of the various officials of the Township of Monroe, and the courtesies extended to us were greatly appreciated.

Should any questions arise as to our comments or recommendations, or should you desire assistance in implementing our recommendations, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Very truly yours,

HODULIK & MORRISON, P.A.

Andrew G. Hodulik, CPA, RMA No. 406